

## **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

## CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

## (2022-2023)

**B.** Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Data Science)

B.Tech CSE - Data Science



### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

**Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

**Service to Society**: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

# VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

### MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



## **B.Tech-CSE (Data Science)**

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.

B.Tech CSE - Data Science



## **B.Tech-CSE (Data Science)**

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

PO\_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO\_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO\_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO\_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO\_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO\_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO\_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO\_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO\_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO\_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO\_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO\_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



## **B.Tech-CSE (Data Science)**

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

1. Apply computing theory, languages and algorithms, as well as mathematical and statistical models, and the principles of optimization to appropriately formulate and use data analysis.

2. Apply the principles and techniques of database design, administration, and implementation to enhance data collection capabilities and decision-support systems. Ability to critique the role of information and analytics in supporting business processes and functions.

3. Invent and use appropriate models of data analysis, assess the quality of input, derive insight from results, and investigate potential issues. Also to organize big data sets into meaningful structures, incorporating data profiling and quality standards.

### Curriculum

			<del></del>
	Category Credit E	Detail	
SI.No.	Description	Credits	Maximum Credit
1	FC - Foundation Core	53	53
2	DLES - Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	12	12
3	DC - Discipline Core	47	47
4	SPE - Specialization Elective	21	21
5	PI - Projects and Internship	9	9
6	OE - Open Elective	9	9
7	BC - Bridge Course	0	0
8	NGCR - Non-graded Core Requirement	11	11
	Total Credits	162	

		Foundation Core							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
5	BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
6	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
7	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
10	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
12	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
13	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021 onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
14	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
16	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
17	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
18	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
22	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
23	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
24	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
25	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5

	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits			
				n								
1	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
3	BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
4	BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
5	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			

		Discipline C	ore						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCSE202P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BCSE203E	Web Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4	BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
6	BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BCSE301L	Software Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BCSE302L	Database Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11	BCSE303L	Operating Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
13	BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BCSE305L	Embedded Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BCSE307L	Compiler Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18	BCSE308L	Computer Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20	BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0

	Specialization Elective												
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits				
				sio n									
1	BCSE206L	Foundations of Data Science	Theory Only		3	0	0	0	3.0				
2	BCSE207L	Programming for Data Science	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0				
3	BCSE207P	Programming for Data Science Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0				

		Specializati	ion Elective						_
4	BCSE208L	Data Mining	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
5	BCSE208P	Data Mining Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
6	BCSE209L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BCSE209P	Machine Learning Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
8	BCSE331L	Exploratory Data Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
9	BCSE331P	Exploratory Data Analysis Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
10	BCSE332L	Deep Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	BCSE332P	Deep Learning Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
12	BCSE333L	Statistical Inference	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
13	BCSE333P	Statistical Inference Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
14	BCSE334L	Predictive Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BCSE335L	Healthcare Data Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BCSE336L	Financial Data Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
17	BCSE336P	Financial Data Analytics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0

Projects and Internship											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credits		
				sio n							
1	BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0		
2	BCSE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
3	BCSE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0		
4	BCSE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0		

		Open Elective	e						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	BCSE355L	AWS Solutions Architect	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCSE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
3	BCSE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
4	BCSE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
5	BCSE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
6	BCSE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
7	BCSE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
8	BCSE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
9	BECE201L	Electronic Materials and Devices	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BECE203L	Circuit Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
11	BEEE201L	Electronic Materials	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
13	BHUM201L	Mass Communication	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BHUM202L	Rural Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

		Open Elective							
15	BHUM203L	Introduction to Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BHUM204L	Industrial Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BHUM205L	Development Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BHUM206L	International Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BHUM207L	Engineering Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BHUM208L	Economics of Strategy	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BHUM209L	Game Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BHUM210E	Econometrics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
23	BHUM211L	Behavioral Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	BHUM212L	Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	BHUM213L	Corporate Social Responsibility	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
26	BHUM214L	Political Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	BHUM215L	International Relations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
28	BHUM216L	Indian Culture and Heritage	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	BHUM217L	Contemporary India	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	BHUM218L	Financial Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
31	BHUM219L	Principles of Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
32	BHUM220L	Financial Markets and Institutions	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
33	BHUM221L	Economics of Money, Banking and Financial Markets	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
34	BHUM222L	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
35	BHUM223L	Options, Futures and other Derivatives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
36	BHUM224L	Fixed Income Securities	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
37	BHUM225L	Personal Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
38	BHUM226L	Corporate Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
39	BHUM227L	Financial Statement Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
40	BHUM228L	Cost and Management Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
41	BHUM229L	Mind, Embodiment and Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
42	BHUM230L	Health Humanities in Biotechnological Era	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
43	BHUM231L	Reproductive Choices for a Sustainable Society	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
44	BHUM232L	Introduction to Sustainable Aging	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
45	BHUM233L	Environmental Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
46	BHUM234L	Indian Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
47	BHUM235E	Psychology of Wellness	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
48	BHUM236L	Taxation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
49	BITE202L	Digital Logic and Microprocessors	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
50	BITE202P	Digital Logic and Microprocessors Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
51	BMGT108L	Entrepreneurship	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
52	BMGT109L	Introduction to Intellectual Property	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
53	BPHY201L	Optics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
54	BPHY202L	Classical Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
55	BPHY203L	Quantum Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

Open Elective												
56	BPHY301E	Computational Physics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0			
57	BPHY302P	Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
58	BPHY401L	Solid State Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
59	BPHY402L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
60	BPHY403L	Atomic and Nuclear Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
61	BPHY404L	Statistical Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
62	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding - I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
63	BSTS302P	Advanced Competitive Coding - II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
64	CFOC102M	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
65	CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
66	CFOC104M	Six Sigma	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
67	CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
68	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
69	CFOC112M	Sociology of Science	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
70	CFOC118M	Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
71	CFOC119M	Training of Trainers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
72	CFOC120M	Knowledge Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
73	CFOC121M	Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
74	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
75	CFOC125M	Decision-Making Under Uncertainty	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
76	CFOC132M	Corporate Social Responsibility	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
77	CFOC133M	E-Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
78	CFOC134M	Innovation, Business Models and Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
79	CFOC137M	Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
80	CFOC138M	Patent Search for Engineers and Lawyers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
81	CFOC150M	Microelectronics: Devices To Circuits	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
82	CFOC152M	Pattern Recognition and Application	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
83	CFOC165M	Software testing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
84	CFOC171M	Introduction to Haskell Programming	Online Course	2.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
85	CFOC174M	Introduction to Biostatistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
86	CFOC176M	Computer Aided Drug Design	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
87	CFOC177M	Drug Delivery: Principles and Engineering	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
88	CFOC178M	Functional Genomics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
89	CFOC181M	WildLife Conservation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
90	CFOC182M	Organic Chemistry in Biology and Drug Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
91	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
92	CFOC190M	Positive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
93	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
94	CFOC193M	Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
95	CFOC196M	Computational Systems Biology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
96	CFOC197M	Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
97	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			

Open Elective												
98	CFOC207M	Electronic Waste Management - Issues And Challenges	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
99	CFOC227M	GPU Architectures and Programming	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
100	CFOC232M	Consumer Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
101	CFOC234M	Introduction to Airplane Performance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
102	CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
103	CFOC236M	Aircraft Maintenance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
104	CFOC237M	Sustainable Architecture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
105	CFOC253M	Plastic Waste Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
106	CFOC258M	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
107	CFOC264M	Thermodynamics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
108	CFOC273M	Transport phenomena	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
109	CFOC282M	Waste to Energy Conversion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
110	CFOC323M	Advanced Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
111	CFOC329M	Design, Technology and Innovation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
112	CFOC330M	Geographic Information System	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
113	CFOC332M	Fundamentals of Automotive Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
114	CFOC335M	Fuzzy Sets, Logic and Systems and Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
115	CFOC356M	Analog Circuits	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
116	CFOC365M	Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
117	CFOC381M	Introduction to Research	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
118	CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
119	CFOC387M	Introduction to Environmental Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
120	CFOC388M	Energy Resources, Economics and Environment	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
121	CFOC391M	Effective Writing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
122	CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
123	CFOC397M	Intellectual Property	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
124	CFOC400M	Language and Mind	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
125	CFOC401M	The Nineteenth - Century English Novel	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
126	CFOC402M	Introduction to World Literature	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
127	CFOC404M	Patent Law for Engineers and Scientists	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
128	CFOC405M	Economic Growth & Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
129	CFOC407M	Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
130	CFOC408M	English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 - 1832	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
131	CFOC416M	Feminism : Concepts and Theories	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
132	CFOC418M	Measure Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
133	CFOC419M	Basic Real Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
134	CFOC442M	Robotics and Control : Theory and Practice	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
135	CFOC469M	Financial Mathematics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
136	CFOC475M	IC Engines and Gas Turbines	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
137	CFOC488M	Business Analytics For Management Decision	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
138	CFOC490M	Sales and Distribution Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
	CFOC493M Dn : 29-07-2024 04:34		Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			

		<b>Open Elective</b>							
140	CFOC494M	Quality Design And Control	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
141	CFOC495M	Foundation Course in Managerial Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
142	CFOC496M	Engineering Econometrics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
143	CFOC497M	Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
144	CFOC498M	Business Statistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
145	CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
146	CFOC500M	Marketing Research and Analysis - II	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
147	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
148	CFOC549M	Introduction to Quantum Computing: Quantum Algorithms and Qiskit	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
149	CFOC550M	Numerical Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	4.0
150	CFOC565M	Technologies for Clean and Renewable Energy Production	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
151	CFOC568M	Structural Analysis of Nanomaterials	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
152	CFOC570M	Public Speaking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
153	CFOC572M	Dairy And Food Process And Products Technology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
154	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
155	CFOC576M	Integrated Waste Management For A Smart City	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
156	CFOC578M	Wastewater Treatment And Recycling	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
157	CFOC584M	Accreditation And Outcome Based Learning	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
158	CFOC587M	Economics of Banking and Finance Markets	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
159	CFOC588M	Concepts Of Thermodynamics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
160	CFOC590M	Management Information System	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
161	CFOC591M	Principles Of Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
162	CFOC592M	Stress Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
163	CFOC594M	Customer Relationship Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
164	CFOC597M	Globalization And Culture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
165	CFOC599M	Leadership and Team Effectiveness	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
166	CFOC642M	Conservation Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
167	CFOC647M	Air pollution and Control	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
168	CFOC648M	Centre-State Relations in India	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
169	CFOC649M	Energy Resources, Economics, and Sustainability	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
170	CFOC650M	Human Physiology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
171	CFOC651M	Psychology of Stress, Health and Well-being	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
172	CFOC652M	Signal Processing Techniques and its Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
173	CFOC653M	Strength & Conditioning for the Indian Population	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
174	CFOC654M	The Evolution of the Earth and Life	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
175	CFOC655M	United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN SDGs)	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0

	Bridge Course								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Р	J	Credits
				n					
1	BBIT100N	Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
3	BMAT100N	Mathematics	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0

	Non-graded Core Requirement								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
2	BCSE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

# FOUNDATION CORE

## (2022-2023)

**B.Tech.** Computer Science and Engg (Data Science)

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	L	т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	bus	vers	ion
			1.0	)	
<ol> <li>disciplines of</li> <li>To provide a</li> <li>To empower addressing a</li> <li>To integrate individuals of</li> <li>To offer opp higher learn</li> <li>Course Outcon</li> <li>Understand chemistry.</li> <li>Analyze the</li> <li>Apply chem</li> <li>Appreciate</li> <li>Design ne</li> </ol>	tudents to have fundamental understanding of the basic co of chemistry. avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to uni- r students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to societal needs analytical and computational ability with experimental skill competent in basic science and its by-product of its applica- portunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of kno- ing <b>nes :</b> If the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physic e principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issu- nical concepts for the advancement of materials. The fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related w materials, energy conversion devices and new page.	iversity be use ls to cru- tion. pwledg cal, an es. d applic	ful in ful in eate e ar	differ n nd nalyt	ica
techniques.		•			
	emical thermodynamics and kinetics dynamics - entropy change (selected processes) – sponta	noity o		6 ho	
energy barrier -	bbs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of act Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heteroge elis-Menten Mechanism).				
Module 2 Met	al complexes and organometallics			6 ho	urs
Inorganic comp stability, structu	lexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometall re and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and y (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).				
	anic intermediates and reaction transformations			6 ho	urs
Organic interme Aromatics (aron transformations	ediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carban naticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (tw elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).	systen	ns);	Orga	anic
	rgy devices			6 ho	urs
Electrochemical electrode-electro cells: H <sub>2</sub> -O <sub>2</sub> and	and electrolytic cells – electrode materials with examples olyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, sup I solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic c mical cells and dye-sensitized cells.	bercap	cono acito	ducto ors; F	rs), uel
	ictional materials			7 ho	urs
Oxides of AB, Polymers - therr BAKELITE); Co	AB <sub>2</sub> , ABO <sub>3</sub> type (specific examples); Composites - type mosetting and thermoplastic polymers – synthesis and app nducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping – c to OLEDs; Nano materials – introduction, bulk <i>vs</i> nano (q	olicatio hemist juantur	l pro n (T ry o	opert EFL( f disp	ies DN play
down and bottor	m-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au.				
down and bottor	ectroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques			5 ho	urs
down and bottor Module:6 Spe Fundamental c applications of U		es; Pr	inci	ole	and

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

Мос	dule:8	<b>Contemporary topics</b>				2 hours	
		ires from Industry and, F		evelopment O	rganizations		
		<b>,</b> ,			cture hours:	45 hours	
Text	tbook						
1.	Theo	dore E. Brown, H Euge	ne, LeMay Brud	ce E. Bursten	, Catherine M	urphy, Patrick	
	Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltzfus, Chemistry: The Central Science, 2017, 14th edition,						
	Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK						
Refe	erence	Books					
1.	1. Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function, 2018, 8th ed.						
	WHF	reeman, London					
2.	Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University						
	Press	s; UK					
3.	Colin	Banwell, Elaine McCasl	h, Fundamentals	s for Molecula	r Spectroscop	y, 4th Edition,	
	McGr	aw Hill, US					
4.	Solid	State Chemistry and its	Applications, Ar	nthony R. We	st. 2014, 2nd	edition, Wiley,	
	UK.						
5.	-	ile Reinders, Pierre					
	Photo	ovoltaic solar energy: Fro	om fundamental	s to Application	ons, 2017, Wil	ey publishers,	
6.	UK.						
	Lawre	ence S. Brown and Thor	nas Holme, Che	emistry for eng	gineering stude	ənts, 2018, 4 <sup>m</sup>	
	editio	n <i>– Open access versior</i>	า				
Mod	le of E∖	/aluation: CAT, Written a	assignment, Qui	z and FAT			
Rec	ommer	nded by Board of	28.06.2021				
Stuc	dies						
Арр	roved b	oy Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021		

BCHY101	2	Engin	eering Che	mistry Lab			L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-requis	site	NIL				Syl	llab	us	vers	ion
								1.0	)	
Course O	ojectiv	/e								
To apply the topics.	neoreti	ical knowledge gained	in the theo	ry course a	nd get hand	ls-or	ı e>	kper	ienc	e of
Course Or	utcom	e :								
		course the student wi	ll be able to							
		nd the importance an			on analysi	is of	f m	etal	ions	by
		experiments.		·	,					1
2. Get	t practi	ical experience on sy	nthesis and	characteriz	ation of the	org	anio	c m	olecu	lles
		materials in the labora				-				
3. App	oly the	eir knowledge in t	hermodyna:	mic functio	ons, kinetic	s a	and	m	olec	ular
geo	ometrie	es through the experim	ients.							
Indicative										
		amics functions from I								
		on of reaction rate, or								
		ວ estimation of Ni <sup>2+</sup> ເ	using conve	entional and	d smart pho	one	dig	ital-	imag	ging
methe										
		scale preparation of ir	nportant drι	ug intermedi	ate - para a	amin	oph	enc	ol for	the
		or acetaminophen								
		-sea water activated	d cell – E	Effect of s	alt concent	tratio	on	on	volt	age
gener										
		iron in an alloy sample								
		of tin oxide by sol- ge								
		dent colour variation o								
		on of hardness of w	ater sample	e by comple	exometric tr	tratio	on	bet	ore	and
		change process nal Optimization of mo		moting	Averadra	<del>-</del>				
	Julatio	nai Opumization of me		· · ·		SOILV			urs	
Mode of		nent: Mode of assessn		tal Laborate		T/C		0110	urs	
examinatio			nent. Contin	iuous asses	sinent / FA	170	ла			
		by Board of Studies	28.06.20	121						
		idemic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20	021				
Approved	ју Аса		NO. 03	Date	23.09.20	021				

Due ve avriette	Computer Programming: Python		T	Ρ	С
Due ve ave 1-14-		1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL S	yllabı		ersi	on
<u> </u>			1.0		
2. To inculcate the	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using computer ne art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solution		eal v	vorlc	1
problems thro	ugh programming language constructs.				
Course Outcom	16				
<ol> <li>Classify variation</li> <li>and demonstration</li> <li>Choose app</li> </ol>	bus algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate dat trate various control constructs. ropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle da ution through reusable modules; idealize the importance	ata us	ing	files	to
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Problem Solving			1 ho	SUI
	g: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Developi	ng an			
Flowchart and P		0	Ŭ		
Module:2 Pyth	non Programming Fundamentals		2	hοι	ırs
	ython - Interactive and Script Mode - Indentation - Comm				
	ds – Data Types – Operators and their precedence – Expre	ssions	s – E	suilt-	in
	orting from Packages.				
	itro  Structures			hοι	
-	i and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif stater loop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break, co			-	-
statements.					
Module:4 Col	lections		3	hou	ırs
Module:4 Col Lists: Create, Ac Tuples: Create,	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea		IS —		urs
Module:4 Col Lists: Create, Ac Tuples: Create, replace values, 6	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations.		is – dd, a	and	
Module:4 Col Lists: Create, Ac Tuples: Create, replace values, ( Module:5 String Strings: Compa Matching,	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions Arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu	ate, a	is – dd, a <b>2</b>	and <b>ho</b> u	urs
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, CModule:5Strings: CompaMatching,Search and repl	ccess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions Arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu ace, Patterns.	ate, a	is – dd, a <b>2</b> xpre	and <b>hou</b> ssion	urs ns:
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, (Module:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6Fun	acess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu ace, Patterns.	ate, a	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3	nd hou ssion	urs ns
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, CModule:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPa	ccess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions Arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu ace, Patterns.	ate, a	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3	nd hou ssion	urs ns
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, CModule:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunctionsFunctionsParameters	acess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu ace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyv	ate, a	is – dd, a <b>2</b> xpre <u>3</u> argu	hou ssion hou mer	urs ns urs
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, (Module:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPaParameterswith default val	acess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu ace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyv ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functior	ate, a	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu	hou ssion hou mer	urs ns urs its ary
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, CModule:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions – PaParameterswith default valarguments – Re	Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu ace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyw ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functior ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Op	ate, a	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu	hou ssion hou mer	urs ns urs its ary
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, (Module:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions – PaParameterswith default valarguments – ReAppend and Clo	Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu ace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyv ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functior ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Op se – tell and seek methods.	ate, a	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead,	hou ssion hou mer rbitra Wr	urs ns its ary
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, (Module:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPaParameterswith default valargumentsReAppend and CloModule:7Mod	Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyv ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Function ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Op se – tell and seek methods. Jules and Packages	ate, ad lar E vord ns wit en, R	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, 2	nd hou ssion hou mer rbitra Wr	urs ns its ary
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, (Module:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPaParameterswith default valargumentsReAppend and CloModule:7Mod	Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu ace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyv ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functior ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Op se – tell and seek methods.	ate, ad lar E vord ns wit en, R	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, 2	nd hou ssion hou mer rbitra Wr	urs ns its ary
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, CModule:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPaParameterswith default valargumentsReAppend and CloModule:7Mod	<ul> <li>Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehended and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Creations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations.</li> <li>Angs and Regular Expressions</li> <li>Arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regularce, Patterns.</li> <li>Access and Files</li> <li>Arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keywe use – Local and Global scope of variables – Functione cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Opse – tell and seek methods.</li> <li>Aules and Packages</li> <li>– User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Pandas</li> </ul>	ate, ad lar E vord ns wit en, R	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, 2 ages	hou ssion hou mer rbitra Wr hou s.	urs ns its ary ite
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, (Module:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPaParameterswith default valargumentsReAppend and CloModule:7Modules	Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyv ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Function ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Op se – tell and seek methods. Jules and Packages	ate, ad lar E vord ns wit en, R	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, 2 ages	nd hou ssion hou mer rbitra Wr	urs ns its ary ite
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, CModule:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPaParameterswith default valargumentsReAppend and CloModule:7ModBuilt-in modulesText Book(s)	Decess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehended Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Creat Deparations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular ace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyw ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Function ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Op- se – tell and seek methods. Jules and Packages – User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Pandas Total Lecture hou	ate, ad lar E vord en, R packa	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, ages 15	hou ssion mer rbitra Wr hou 3.	urs ns its ary ite
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, GModule:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctionsPaParameterswith default valargumentsReAppend and CloModule:7Module:FunctionsPaArgumentsReAppend and CloModule:7ModuleLin modules1.Eric Matthe	Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehe Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Crea Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulace, Patterns. Inctions and Files arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyv ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Function ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Op se – tell and seek methods. Jules and Packages – User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Pandas Total Lecture hou s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based I	ate, ad lar E vord en, R packa	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, ages 15	hou ssion mer rbitra Wr hou 3.	urs ns its ary ite
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, CModule:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions – PaParameterswith default valarguments – ReAppend and CloModule:7ModBuilt-in modulesText Book(s)1.Eric Matthe Programmin	Solution Sector Sect	ate, ad lar E vord en, R packa	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, 2 ages 15	hou ssion mer rbitra Wr hou 3.	urs ns its ary ite
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, (Module:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions – PaParameterswith default valarguments – ReAppend and CloModule:7ModBuilt-in modulesText Book(s)1.Eric Matthe ProgrammirReference Bool	Decess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehended and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Creations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. Ings and Regular Expressions Derivations, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regulate, Patterns. Interformed and Files Decemposition of the set of th	ate, ad lar E vord ns wit en, R pack	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, ages 15	hou ssion mer rbitra Wr hou s. hou	urs ns: nts, ary ite
Module:4ColLists: Create, AcTuples: Create,replace values, CModule:5StringStrings: CompaMatching,Search and replModule:6FunFunctions – PaParameterswith default valarguments – ReAppend and CloModule:7ModBuilt-in modulesText Book(s)1.Eric Matthe ProgrammirReference Bool	Solution Sector Sect	ate, ad lar E vord ns wit en, R pack	is – dd, a 2 xpre 3 argu h A ead, ages 15	hou ssion mer rbitra Wr hou s. hou	urs ns: nts, ary ite

Мо	de of Evaluation: No separate eval	uation for the	neorv componer	nt.		
	icative Experiments		···· <b>/</b> ·····			
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowcha	rt and Pseu	docode Practice	es.		
2.	Sequential Constructs using Pyth	on Operato	rs, Expressions.			
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, mi	ulti-way if-e	lif statements) a	nd Loopir	ng (for, while,	
	nested					
	looping, break, continue, else in loops).					
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.					
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.					
6.	. Functions, Lambda, Recursive Functions and Files.					
7.	Modules and Packages (NumPy a	and Pandas	3)			
	Total Labora	tory Hours			60 hours	
Tex	ct Book(s)					
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in P	ython: Dev	elop maintainab	le and ef	ficient code, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited,	2021.				
Re	ference Books					
1.	Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne	ers, 1 <sup>st</sup> Editi	on, New Age Int	ernationa	I (P) Ltd., 2019,	
	Mode of assessment: Continuous	assessme	nts and FAT			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	03.07.202	1			
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2	021	
Ар		INO. 03	Date	23.09.2	V2 I	

Dro roquicito			Т	Ρ	С
Dro roannoite		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	<u>us ve</u> 1.0	ersi	on
Course Objective			1.0		
1. To impart programm 2. To inculc	the basic constructs in structured programming a ing paradigms. ate the insights and benefits in accessing mer ing real world problems.	-			
	lving real world problems through appropriate program	ming para	adign	າຣ.	
Course Outcome					
1. Understan	course, students should be able to: d different programming language constructs an s; manipulate data as a group.	id decis	ion-m	naki	ng
<ol> <li>Recognize data types</li> </ol>	the application of modular programming approach; or and idealize the role of pointers.				
solutions	nd various elements of object-oriented programing through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the for the given problem and devise solution using ge s.	e approp	oriate	da	ita
Modula:1 C Pro	gramming Fundamentals		2	hou	rc
Expressions - Typ	erved words – Data Types – Operators – Opera e Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Loopir witch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and ements.	ng: if, if-e	lse, r	nest	ed
Module:2 Array	s and Functions		4	hou	
	ensional array - Two-Dimensional Array – Strings and	14	tione	110	rs
Functions - Recu	s: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by re ursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibili	eference	- Ту	pes	ei of
Functions - Recu Variables.	s: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by re ursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibili	eference	- Ty Lifetir	pes ne	of of
Functions - Recu Variables. Module:3 Point Declaration and A	s: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by re ursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibili	eference ity and	- Ty Lifetir <b>4</b>	pes	
Functions - Rect Variables. Module:3 Poin Declaration and A allocation – Pointe	s: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by re ursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibili ters ccess of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynami ers and arrays - Pointers and functions.	eference ity and	- Ty Lifetin 4 y	pes me hou	
Functions - Rect Variables. Module:3 Point Declaration and A allocation – Pointe Module:4 Struc Declaration, Initial	s: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by re ursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibili ters ccess of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynami	eference ity and l ic memor ure - Arra	- Ty Lifetin 4 y 2 ays w	pes me hou hou	
Functions - Rect Variables. Module:3 Poin Declaration and A allocation – Pointe Module:4 Struc Declaration, Initial Structure - Struct	s: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by re ursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibili ters ccess of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynami ers and arrays - Pointers and functions.	eference ity and l ic memor ure - Arra	- Ty Lifetin 4 y 2 ays w uctur	pes me hou hou	
Functions - Rect Variables. Module:3 Point Declaration and A allocation – Pointe Module:4 Struct Declaration, Initial Structure - Structu Module:5 Over Prog	s: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by reursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibilitienters ters ccess of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynami ers and arrays - Pointers and functions. Cture and Union ization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure ire within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointer view of Object-Oriented ramming	eference ity and ic memor ure - Arra ers to Str	- Ty Lifetin 4 y 2 ays w uctur 5	pes me hou hou /ithin e -	
Functions - Rect Variables. Module:3 Point Declaration and A allocation – Pointe Module:4 Struct Declaration, Initial Structure - Structu Module:5 Over Prog Features of OOP Static Data Meml	S: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by re- ursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibili ters ccess of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynami- ers and arrays - Pointers and functions. Cture and Union ization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structu- ire within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointer view of Object-Oriented ramming - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors pers, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Fons with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as	eference ity and ic memor ure - Arra ers to Str s and De Functions	- Ty Lifetin 4 y 2 ays w uctur 5 s – C	hou hou hou hou hou kithin e - hou kithin e -	
Functions - Rect Variables. Module:3 Point Declaration and A allocation – Pointe Module:4 Struct Declaration, Initial Structure - Structu Module:5 Over Prog Features of OOP Static Data Meml reference - Function Functions and Frie	S: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by re- ursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibili ters ccess of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynami- ers and arrays - Pointers and functions. Cture and Union ization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structu- ire within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointer view of Object-Oriented ramming - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors pers, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Fons with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as	eference ity and ic memor ure - Arra ers to Str s and De Functions	- Ty Lifetin 4 y 2 ays w uctur 5 s - C nts - I	hou hou hou hou hou kithin e - hou kithin e -	

Inh	eritance	, Hierarchical Inheritance - N	Multipath Inherit	tance -	Inheritance and constructors.
		, <u> </u>			
Мо	dule:7	Polymorphism			4 hours
Fur	nction O	verloading - Operator Overlo	ading – Dynam	ic Poly	morphism - Virtual Functions -
Pur	e virtual	Functions - Abstract Classe	s.		
		<u> </u>			
		Generic Programming			4 hours
Fur	nction te	mplates and class templates	, Standard Ten	nplate L	ibrary.
		<b></b>			
		lot	al Lecture hou	ırs:	30 hours
Te>	t Book	(s)			
1.	Herber 2017	t Schildt, C: The Complete	Reference, 4	<sup>th</sup> Editic	n, McGraw Hill Education,
2.	Herber 2017.	t Schildt, C++: The Comple	te Reference, 4	4 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on, McGraw Hill Education,
Ret	ference	Books			
1.	Yashav	/ant Kanetkar, Let Us C: 17 <sup>th</sup>	Edition, BPB F	Publicait	tons, 2020.
2.	Stanley	Lippman and Josee Lajoie,	C++ Primer, 5 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>th</sup> Editio	n, Addison-Wesley publishers,
	2012.				· · · · ·
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Written Assig	gnment / Quiz /	FAT / F	Project.
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	03.07.2021		
		y Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

#### Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5

BCSE102P	Structured and Obje	ct-Oriente	d Progra	mming Lab	L T P (
Due ne maiolte					004
Pre-requisite	NIL			5	yllabus versio
Course Objectiv					1.0
Course Objectiv		in structur	ad progr	omming and	abiant arianta
•	t the basic constructs ning paradigms.	in structur	eu progr	amming and	object-onente
	cate the insights and	bonofite	in acces	ssing memor	v locations h
	ting real world problems.	benefits		sing memor	y locations b
	eal world problems through	ah appropri	ate nrogr	amming parag	liams
0. 10 00101		gri appropri	ato progr	arming parac	lighto.
Course Outcom	 e				
At the end of the	course, students should b	be able to:			
	nd different programmi		ige cons	structs and	decision-makin
	s; manipulate data as a g		•		
2. Recogniz	e the application of mod	ular progra	imming a	pproach; crea	ate user define
	s and idealize the role of p				
	end various elements o				
	through inheritance an				
	for the given problem	and devise	e solutior	n using gene	ric programmir
technique	S				
	Indicativ	ve Experin	onts		
1. Programs us	ing basic control structure			pping	
	he use of 1-D, 2-D arrays				
	the application of pointer				
	tructures and unions				
5. Programs on	basic Object-Oriented Pr	ogramming	g construc	cts.	
6. Demonstrate	various categories of inh	eritance	·		
7. Program to a	pply kinds of polymorphis	sm.			
8. Develop gen	eric templates and Standa	ard Templa	te Librarie	es.	
		Т	otal Labo	oratory Hours	60 hours
Text Book(s)					1
	acord, Effective C: An Int	roduction to	o Professi	onal C Progra	imming,
	o Starch Press, 2020.				
Reference Book					
	oryan and Shunguang Wu				
	ng best practices with C+	+17 and C-	⊦+20's lat	est features, 1	st Edition,
	ning Limited, 2020.				
	nent: Continuous assessn				
	V Doord of Studioo	<u>02 07 202</u>	a —		
Recommended b Approved by Aca	-	03.07.202 No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	

BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java		L	т	P	С
			1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sv	llab	us v	ersi	ion
•				1.0		
Course Objective	S:					
	e the core language features of Java and understand t	he fi	unda	ame	ntals	of
	ented programming in Java.					
	the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.					
·	i i i					
Course Outcome						
At the end of this of	ourse, students should be able to:					
1. Understand	l basic programming constructs; realize the funda	men	tals	of	Obj	ect
Orientated	Programming in Java; apply inheritance and inter	face	co e	once	pts	for
enhancing	code reusability.					
2. Realize the	e exception handling mechanism; process data withir	n file	s a	nd u	ise	the
data structi	ures in the collection framework for solving real world p	roble	ms.			
Module:1 Java	a Basics			2	ho	urs
OOP Paradigm - I	Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java p	progr	am	stru	ctur	e —
Basic programmir	ig constructs - data types - variables – Java nam	ing	con	vent	tions	; —
operators.						
Module:2 Loc	ping Constructs and Arrays			2	ho	urs
Control and loop	ing constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and m	nulti-	dime	ensio	onal	_
enhanced for loop	– Strings - Wrapper classes.					
Module:3 Clas	ses and Objects			2	ho	urs
	als – Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring obj	ects	and			
	ariables – array of objects – constructors and destructo					
and "static" keywor				0		
	eritance and Polymorphism			3	ho	urs
	s use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism -	- Ov	erlo			
	ct class – Interfaces.				5	
	kages and Exception Handling			2	ho	urs
	ng and Accessing - Sub packages.					
	ng - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - U	Jse d	of tr	v. ca	tch.	
	ws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.		•			
Module:6 IO St				2	ho	urs
Java I/O streams	s – FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileRea	ader	&	File	Writ	er-
	& DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & Buffe					
	- Serialization and Deserialization.		•			
Module:7 Colle	ction Framework			2	ho	urs
Generic classes ar	nd methods - Collection framework: List and Map.					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	Total Lecture hours:			15	ho	
	Total Lecture hours.			15	- Hội	urs
Text Book(s)						
	ang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehe	ensiv	ve v	versi	on-1	1 <sup>th</sup>
Edition, Pears	on publisher, 2017.					
Reference Books		ublis	hor	10	h	
	it , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p	- aloning	siici	, IV		
1. Herbert Schild Edition, 2017.						
<ol> <li>Herbert Schild Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Cay Horstman</li> </ol>	nn,"Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher,	, 5 <sup>th</sup>	edit	ion,	201	5
<ol> <li>Herbert Schild Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Cay Horstman</li> </ol>		, 5 <sup>th</sup>	edit	ion,	201	5

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.

#### **Indicative Experiments**

- 1. Programs using sequential and branching structures.
- 2. Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.
- 3. Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.
- 4. Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.
- 5. Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.
- 6. Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization.
- 7. Program to discover application of collections.

#### Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours

#### Text Book(s)

1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,
	5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.

#### Reference Books

1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020.

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studie	es	03.07.2021	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

Course Code	Course Title	L	. <b>T</b>	Ρ	С
BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	-	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla		ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objectiv	es				
1. Familiarize with	n various laws and theorems to solve electric and electron	nic circ	uits		
2. Provide an ove	rview on working principle of machines				
	epts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circu	its			
Course Outcom	2S				
On completion of	the course, the students will be able to:				
1 Evaluate DC a	nd AC circuit parameters using various laws and theorem				
	ne parameters of magnetic circuits	15			
	ompare various types of electrical machines and its applic	ontione			
		alions			
	ombinational circuits in digital system				
J. Analyze the Ch	aracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices				
Module:1 DC C	Circuits		7	' ho	<b>r</b> (
	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S	eries			
	rcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre				
	Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer				
theorem.	medicins. mevenins, maximum power transier	anu c	super	posit	101
	Circuits		0	ho	
		 alo Dh			
	les and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sin				
	its, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase	Dalanc	ea s	yster	ns
	nnections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing.	-1			
	netic Circuits	<u> </u>		' ho	
•	Foroidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic			•	
	ies and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Tra	instorm	ner: tu	urn ra	atio
determination.		1	_		
	trical Machines			ho	
	rking principle and applications of DC Machines, Tr				
	motors, synchronous generators, single phase inducti	on mo	otors,	spe	cia
	r motor, universal motor and BLDC motor.	1			
	al Systems			ho	
	; Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simplif				
	K-maps; Logic gates; Design of basic combinationa	al circ	uits:	adde	ers
multiplexers, de-r				_	
	conductor Devices and Applications			' ho	
	PN junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, MOSFET; App	olication	ns: R	lectif	ier
	, Operational amplifier.				
Module:7 Cont	emporary Issues		2	hοι	irs
	Total Lecture hours:		45	hοι	irs
Text Books					
	nbley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", 2	2019, 6	" Edi	tion,	
Pearson Edu					
2 V. D. Toro,	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition. PHI, 20	14			
Reference Book	<b>s</b> stad⁻and⁻L.⁻Nashelsky,⁻Electronic⁻Devices⁻and⁻Circuit⁻T				

	Pearson, 2012			
2	DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric	: Engineer	ing", 2019	, Tata McGraw Hill
	commended by Board of Studies	28-05-20 No. 67	022 Date	08-08-2022
Арр	roved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022

Οοι	Irse code		Course Tit	le			L	T	P	С
BE	EE102P	Basic Electrical	and Electro	nics Engi	neering La	ab	0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	Nil		<b>v</b>		Syll	abus	s vei	rsic	on
							1	.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	e								
1.	Design and s	olve the fundamental e	lectrical and	electronic	s circuits					
	rse Outcom									
		opriate method of solvir					onics	s circ	cuit	S
2.	Design and c	conduct experiments on	electrical an	d electror	nics circuits					
Exp	eriments (In									
1		of Kirchoff's law								
2		of Maximum Power Tra								
3		iring circuit layout for m	•	•						
4	Lamp dimm	er circuit (Darlington pa	ir circuit usin	g transist	ors) used ir	n cars.	•			
5	Measureme	nt of Earth resistance u	sing Megger							
6		teady state response o		S						
7		e power measurement f								
8		alf-adder and full-adder								
9		f 8x1 multiplexer and 1x		exers						
10		tics of PN diode and ac								
11		of single-phase rectifier								
12		gulated power supply u	ising Zener d	liode.						
13		tics of MOSFET								
14	Characterist									
15		nt of energy using sing								
16	Measureme	nt of power in a 1-phas	e circuit by u	sing CTs	and PTs					
						r				
				-						
				I otal Lab	oratory Ho	ours	30	hour	'S	
		nent: Continuous asses	•							
		y Board of Studies	28-05-2022							
Арр	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-202	22				

Pre-requisite         NIL         Syliabus ver           Course Objectives:         1.0           1. To develop LSRW skills for effective communication in professional situations         2.           2. To enhance knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful communication         3.           3. To understand information from diverse texts for effective technical communication         2.           2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3.           3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig inferences         4.           4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         4 hot           Nature and Process - Types of communication Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication - Coros-cultural Communication - Group-ver and non-verbal communication - Principles of Effective Communications         4 hot           Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection         Module:3         Written Correspondence         4 hot           Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose         Module:5         Professional Writing         4 hot           Describing products and processes         Module:5         Professional Writing         4 hot           Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations         4 hot           Module:6         <	:N(	G101L	Technical English Communication		L	T	P	0
1. To develop LSRW skills for effective communication in professional situations         2. To enhance knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful communicatio         3. To understand information from diverse texts for effective technical communication         Course Outcomes:         1. Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking         2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig inferences         4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication, CityA) - Conditionals - Error detection         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hot         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hot         Usuisness Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       Meeting - Describing products and processes         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hot         Pranphrasing a Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations       4 hot         Module:6				01			0	2
Course Objectives:         1. To develop LSRW skills for effective communication in professional situations         2. To enhance knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful communicatii         3. To understand information from diverse texts for effective technical communication         Course Outcomes:         1. Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking         2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig inferences         4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication - Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barrie         and non-verbal communication - Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barrie       4 hot         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hot         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       Medule:6         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hot         Praphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations       Module:5         Module:3       Eventore Mitting       4 hot         Principles of Leadershi	e-r	equisite	NIL	Syi			ersi	or
1. To develop LSRW skills for effective communication in professional situations         2. To enhance knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful communication         3. To understand information from diverse texts for effective technical communication         Course Outcomes:         1. Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking         2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig inferences         4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication - Principles of Effective Communications         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hot         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3         Module:3       Write orrespondence       4 hot         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       Veeting - Describing products and processes         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hot         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations       4 hot         Wandule:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hot         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills			es:			1.0		
2. To enhance knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful communicatio     3. To understand information from diverse texts for effective technical communicatio     Course Outcomes:     1. Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking     2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations     3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig     inferences     4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts     Module:1 Introduction to Communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver     and Process - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver     and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication     Module:2 Grammatical Aspects     4 hou     Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection     Module:3 Written Correspondence     4 hou     Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose     Module:4 Business Correspondence     Module:5 Professional Writing     A bou     Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of     Weeting - Describing products and processes     Module:6 Team Building & Leadership Skills     4 hou     Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -     Recommendations     Module:7 Research Writing     4 hou     Module:8 Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations     Z hou     Contemporary Issues     Total Lecture hours: 30 ho     Text Book(s)     Reman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princig     and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.     Reference Books     Taylor, Shirley & Chandra V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Appr     4 <sup>rd</sup> Edition. India: Parson Longman.     Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2015). Technical Communication Skills     Findia: Pearson Longman.     Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2016). English Language and Co				al citu	uatio	ne		
3. To understand information from diverse texts for effective technical communication         Course Outcomes:         1. Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking         2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intelliginferences         4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication - Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communications         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hou         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       4 hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       4 hou         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of       Meeting - Describing products and processes         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Principles of Leadership Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict Management       4 hou         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict Management       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou							tion	
Course Outcomes:         1.       Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking         2.       Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3.       Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig inferences         4.       Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communications         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hou         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       Module:4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       Module:5         Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       Module:7         Module:2       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       5 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
1.       Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking         2.       Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3.       Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig inferences         4.       Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication       4 hot         Nature and Process - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication - Cross-cultural Communication - Communications       4 hot         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hot         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hot         Module:4       Business Correspondence       4 hot         Business Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       Module:6         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hot         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations       4 hot         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hot         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       30 ho         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Contemporary Issues <td><u>J</u>.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>innu</td> <td>nica</td> <td>u on</td> <td></td>	<u>J</u> .				innu	nica	u on	
1. Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking         2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig inferences         4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication       4 hou         Nature and Process - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication - Cross-cultural Communication - Communications       4 hou         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hou         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       Module:4 hou         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       Management         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Co	ur	se Outcom	es:					
2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations         3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intellig inferences         4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication       4 hot         Nature and Process - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barriend Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communication Barriend Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communication         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hot         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3         Written Correspondence       4 hot         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       4 hot         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       Meeting - Describing products and processes         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hot         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Skills       4 hot         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       Management         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hot         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>kina</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				kina				
3. Demonstrate       effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intelliginferences         4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication       4 hot         Nature and Process - Types of communication : Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver       and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barrier         and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communications       4 hot         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       4 hot         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       4 hot         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       4 hot         Perspination Letters - Resume Writing       4 hot         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -       Recommendations         Module:7       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hot         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       Structure of a research Writing       4 hot         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       Structure of a research article - Referencing       30 ho         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hot         Contemporary Issues       30 ho					tions	5		
inferences         4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication       4 hou         Nature and Process - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication - Principles of Effective Communication Barries and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communications         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hou         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       4 hou         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       4 hou         Module:4       Business Correspondence       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of       Memory         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal –       Recommendations         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       Management         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       Structure of a research article - Referencing         Module							iaer	ıt
4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts         Module:1       Introduction to Communication       4 hou         Nature and Process - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communication Barrie and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communication S         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hou         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:4       Hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       Module:4       Hou         Module:3       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations       4 hou         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict Management       4 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1	2,						9.2.	
Module:1       Introduction to Communication       4 hot         Nature and Process - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-ver       and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communications         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hot         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       4 hot         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hot         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       4 hot         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       4 hot         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       4 hot         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -       4 hot         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Skills       4 hot         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hot         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hot         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       5 hot         Structure of a research article - Referencing       30 hot         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hot         Contemporary Issues       30 hot         Text Book(s)       1	4.							
Image: construct of the second state of the second stat						4 ho	ours	;
and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barriel and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communications Module:2 Grammatical Aspects 4 hou Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection Module:3 Written Correspondence 4 hou Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose Module:4 Business Correspondence 4 hou Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of Meeting - Describing products and processes Module:5 Professional Writing 4 hou Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal – Recommendations Module:6 Team Building & Leadership Skills 4 hou Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict Management Module:7 Research Writing 4 hou Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing Module:8 Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations 2 hou Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: 30 ho Text Book(s) 1. Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princig and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press. Reference Books 1. Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Appr 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman. 2. Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press. 3. Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.								
and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communications         Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hou         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       Module:4       Business Correspondence       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       Meeting - Describing products and processes       4 hou         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations       4 hou         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Management       4 hou       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing       30 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 hou         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Principle and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       30 hou         <								l
Module:2       Grammatical Aspects       4 hou         Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection       Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       Module:4       Business Correspondence       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of       Meeting - Describing products and processes       4 hou         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal – Recommendations       4 hou         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Management       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princil and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Apprid* Edi						Barri	ers	
Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection         Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       4 hou         Business Correspondence       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of       4 hou         Business Letters: Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       5 hou         Structure of a research article - Referencing       30 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       30 hou         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.         Reference Books       1				catior				
Module:3       Written Correspondence       4 hou         Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       Module:4       Business Correspondence       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of       Meeting - Describing products and processes       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal –       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal –       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       Management         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       Structure of a research article - Referencing         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.         Reference Books       1       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Apprincip and Practice, Undia: Dearson Longm			•			4 ho	ours	i
Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose       4 hou         Module:4       Business Correspondence       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of       4 hou         Paraphrasing - Describing products and processes       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal –       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal –       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal –       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Management       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       5tructure of a research article - Referencing         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princig and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       4 <sup>rh</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.         1.				etecti				
Module:4       Business Correspondence       4 hou         Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of         Meeting - Describing products and processes         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal –         Recommendations       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Netrepreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       4 hou         Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Principle and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       30 ho         Reference Books       1       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.       2         R.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.       33         Module:3       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. Ind						4 ho	ours	j
Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes of         Meeting - Describing products and processes         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal – Recommendations       4 hou         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Wanagement       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Principles of Leadership a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       4 hou         Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Principle and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.         Reference Books       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Appreciation in dia: Pearson Longman.       2.         L       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.       3.         S       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. In					1			
Meeting - Describing products and processes         Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -         Recommendations       4 hou         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Management       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       5tructure of a research article - Referencing         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       7 total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Principle and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       31 ho         Reference Books       1       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Appro-4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.       4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Oxford University Press.         3.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.       33.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.								í
Module:5       Professional Writing       4 hou         Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -       Recommendations         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Management       Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       Structure of a research article - Referencing         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       31 ho         Reference Books       1       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Appro-4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.       1         2.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.       33.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.				) – Mi	nute	s of		
Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal –         Recommendations         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Management       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -       4 hou         Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       30 ho         Reference Books       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Apprend4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.       4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Oxford University Press.         2.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.       33.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.					1			
Recommendations       4 hou         Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       4 hou         Management       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       30 ho       1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.         Reference Books       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.       2.         Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.       3.         Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.								í
Module:6       Team Building & Leadership Skills       4 hou         Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict       Management         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing       4 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       8         Reference Books       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.       2         Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.       33.         Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.       4				s of F	rop	osal	—	
Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict         Management         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -         Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       30 ho         Reference Books       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.       2         Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.       33.         Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.       4								
Management       4 hou         Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       30 ho       Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Principand Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.         Reference Books       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.         Z.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.						4 ho	ours	i
Module:7       Research Writing       4 hou         Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       7 total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       30 ho       1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       8         Reference Books       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Appro- 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.       1.         2.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.		•	dership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	onfli	ct			
Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing -         Structure of a research article - Referencing         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       Reference Books         1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.         2.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.		-			1			
Structure of a research article - Referencing       2 hou         Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       30 ho       30 ho         I.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.         Reference Books       7         I.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.         2.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.							ours	i
Module:8       Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations       2 hou         Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       30 ho       30 ho         1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Princip and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.       8         Reference Books       1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.         2.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.				er W	riting	g -		
Contemporary Issues       Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)         1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Principling and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.         Reference Books         1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approximation 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.         2.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.					1			
Total Lecture hours:       30 ho         Text Book(s)       30 ho         1.       Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Communication: Principle and Practice, (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.         Reference Books         1.       Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approx 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.         2.       Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.         3.       Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.	bdι	ule:8 Gue	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations			2 ho	ours	i
<ul> <li>Text Book(s)</li> <li>1. Raman, Meenakshi &amp; Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Communication: Princip and Practice</i>, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>1. Taylor, Shirley &amp; Chandra .V. (2010). <i>Communication for Business A Practical Appreciate</i> 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.</li> <li>2. Kumar, Sanjay &amp; Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Communication Skills Engineers</i>. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>3. Koneru Aruna. (2020). <i>English Language Skills for Engineers</i>. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ul>	nte	emporary Is	sues					
<ul> <li>Text Book(s)</li> <li>1. Raman, Meenakshi &amp; Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Communication: Princip and Practice</i>, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>1. Taylor, Shirley &amp; Chandra .V. (2010). <i>Communication for Business A Practical Approx</i>         4<sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.</li> <li>2. Kumar, Sanjay &amp; Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Communication Skills Engineers</i>. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>3. Koneru Aruna. (2020). <i>English Language Skills for Engineers</i>. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ul>			Total Lecture ho	urs:	2	30 h	our	5
<ol> <li>Raman, Meenakshi &amp; Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Communication: Principand Practice</i>, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Reference Books         <ol> <li>Taylor, Shirley &amp; Chandra .V. (2010). <i>Communication for Business A Practical Apprex</i> 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.</li> <li>Kumar, Sanjay &amp; Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Communication Skills Engineers</i>. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Koneru Aruna. (2020). <i>English Language Skills for Engineers</i>. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	~4	Pook(a)						_
<ul> <li>and Practice, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>1. Taylor, Shirley &amp; Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approvement of the Edition. India: Pearson Longman.</li> <li>2. Kumar, Sanjay &amp; Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>3. Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ul>			nakahi & Sangaata Sharma (2015) Taabajaal Commun	icoti	on: I	Dein	ninle	_
<ol> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Taylor, Shirley &amp; Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Appro4<sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.</li> <li>Kumar, Sanjay &amp; Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ol>				ncau	011. 1	~1110	spie	S
<ol> <li>Taylor, Shirley &amp; Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Practical Approved Ath Edition. India: Pearson Longman.</li> <li>Kumar, Sanjay &amp; Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ol>								
<ul> <li>4<sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.</li> <li>Kumar, Sanjay &amp; Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ul>				Proc	tical	An	nro o	~
<ol> <li>Kumar, Sanjay &amp; Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Communication Skills Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ol>				1100	uvai	¬μ	лua	0
<ul> <li>Engineers. India: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Koneru Aruna. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: McGraw Hill Education.</li> </ul>				unica	ation	Ski	lle fi	
3. Koneru Aruna. (2020). <i>English Language Skills for Engineers.</i> India: McGraw Hill Education.				unice		Shi	13 1	Л
Education.	-			McGr	- 	-110		
			a. (2020). English Language Skills für Englideers. Müla. N	vic GI	aw	1111		
4. Rizvi, M. Ashraf. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. Chennai:			raf (2018) Effective Technical Communication 2nd Editic	on C	hor	noir		
McGraw Hill Education.		,		эп. U	nell	ııdı,		
5. Mishra, Sunitha & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for Engineers. Ind	-			Enci	1005	o In	dia	
Pearson Education.				Engl	ieer.	э. III	uid.	

6. Watkins, P. (2018). *Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers*. India: Cambridge University Press.

Mode of Evaluation : CAT / Assignment	: / Quiz / FAT /	Group Disc	ussion
Recommended by Board of Studies	28.06.2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

BEN	IG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	L	T	P	C
<b>D</b>			0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL Syl	labu	<u>is v</u> 1.0	ersi	or
Cou	rse Objectiv			1.0		
		ves. priate grammatical structures in professional communication				
		inglish communication skills for better employability				
	•	eaningful communication skills in writing and public speaking				
	rse Outcom					
		rofessional rhetoric and articulate ideas effectively				
	•	rial on technology and deliver eloquent presentations				
		e and productive skills in real life situations and develop work	plac	ce		
	munication	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Indi	cative Expe	riments				
1.		& Vocabulary				
	Error Dete	ction				
	Activity: -	Worksheets				
2.		to Narratives				
		of eminent personalities & Ted Talks				
		istening Comprehension / Summarising				
3.	Video Res					
		alysis & digital resume techniques				
		Preparing a digital résumé for mock interview				
4.		Process Description				
		and Sequencing				
~		Demonstration of product and process				
5.	Mock Mee					
		neetings and meeting etiquette Conduct of meetings and drafting minutes of the meeting				
6.		esearch article				
0.		ind Technical articles				
		Vriting Literature review				
7.	Analytical					
••		ies on Communication, Team Building and Leadership				
		Group Discussion				
8.	Presentati					_
	Preparing	Conference/Seminar paper				
	Activity: In	ndividual/ Group presentations				
9.	Intensive	Listening				
		locumentaries				
		lote taking and Summarising				
10.	Interview					
		uestions and techniques				
	Activity: N	lock Interviews				
			30 h			
		sment: Continuous Assessment / FAT / Written Assignments ,	/ Qu	iiz/ C	Jral	
		I Group Activity.				
		by Board of Studies 28.06.2021				
Арр	roved by Aca	ademic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021				

BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	
Pre-requisite	Technical English Communication	IoIo I2 11 Syllabus version
		1 1.0
Course Objectiv		
• ·	ecific writing skills for preparing technical reports	
<ol><li>To think critical</li></ol>	lly, evaluate, analyse general and complex technical info	ormation
3. To acquire pro-	ficiency in writing and presenting reports	
Course Outcom	ès:	
1.Write error free	sentences using appropriate grammar, vocabulary and	style
2. Synthesize inf	ormation and concepts in preparing reports	
3. Demonstrate th	ne ability to write and present reports on diverse topics	
Indicative Exper		
	Grammar, Vocabulary and Editing	nicol Voosbuler
	Fenses - Adjectives and Adverbs - Jargon vs Tech ons - Mechanics of Editing: Punctuation and Proof Read	
Activity: W	•	ling
	ind Analyses	
	Technical Details from Newspapers - Magazines - Arti	icles and e-content
	riting introduction and literature review	
	ation of Information	
	to Converge Objective-Oriented data in Diverse Techni	cal Reports
	reparing Questionnaire	
4. Data Visua	isation	
	Data - Graphs - Tables- Charts - Imagery - Infograph	nics
Activity: Tr		
	n to Reports	
	Definition - Purpose - Characteristics and Types of Rep	orts
	orksheets on Types of reports	
6. Structure o		tion Materials and
	ace- Acknowledgement - AbstracUSummary- Introduc Results- Discussion - Conclusion - Suggestions/Recom	
	entifying the structure of report	Intertuations
7 Poport Write		
	tion - Draft an Outline and Organize Information	
	afting reports	
8. Supplemen	•	
	Index- Glossary- References- Bibliography - Notes	
	ganizing supplementary texts	
9. Review of I	Final Reports	
	Content- Style - Layout and Referencing	
	amining clarity and coherence in final reports	
10. Presentatio		
	Technical Reports	
Activity: Pl	anning, creating and digital presentation of reports	
Made of concern	Total Laboratory Hou	
	ment: Continuous Assessment/FAT/Assignments/Q	uiz/ Presentations/
Oral examination	y Board of Studies28.06.2021	
Approved by Aca	demic Council TNo. 63 I Date I23.09.20	21
nooroved by nea		<u> </u>

Course Objective 1. To provide the important enginee 2. To introduce im Calculus and Vec 3. Enhance to use experiment, interp Course Outcome At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore Module:1 Singl	es requisite and relevant background necessary to understand pring mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientis aportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and M tor Calculus etc. te technology to model the physical situations into mathematic pret results, and verify conclusions. es course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series ems involving several variables with or without constraints ole integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	the c sts. lultiv cal p ns in es ar	1.0 othe aria probl	er ble lems	
Course Objective 1. To provide the important enginee 2. To introduce im Calculus and Vec 3. Enhance to use experiment, interp Course Outcome At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore Module:1 Singl	es requisite and relevant background necessary to understand pring mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientis aportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and M tor Calculus etc. te technology to model the physical situations into mathematic pret results, and verify conclusions. tes course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints ble integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	the c sts. lultiv cal p ns in es ar	1.0 othe aria probl	er ble lems	
1. To provide the important enginee 2. To introduce im Calculus and Vec 3. Enhance to use experiment, interp <b>Course Outcome</b> At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1</b> Singl	requisite and relevant background necessary to understand aring mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientis aportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and M tor Calculus etc. a technology to model the physical situations into mathematic pret results, and verify conclusions. as course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints all integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	the c sts. lultiv cal p ns in es ar	othe aria robl	ble	 
1. To provide the important enginee 2. To introduce im Calculus and Vec 3. Enhance to use experiment, interp <b>Course Outcome</b> At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1</b> Singl	requisite and relevant background necessary to understand aring mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientis aportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and M tor Calculus etc. a technology to model the physical situations into mathematic pret results, and verify conclusions. as course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints ble integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	sts. lultiv cal p ns in es ar ordin	aria robl	ble	' <b>y</b>
important enginee 2. To introduce im Calculus and Vec 3. Enhance to use experiment, interp <b>Course Outcome</b> At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1</b> Singl	ering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientis aportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and M tor Calculus etc. a technology to model the physical situations into mathematic pret results, and verify conclusions. <b>S</b> course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints ble integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con- actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok-	sts. lultiv cal p ns in es ar ordin	aria robl	ble	' <b>3</b>
2. To introduce im Calculus and Vec 3. Enhance to use experiment, interp <b>Course Outcome</b> At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1</b> Singl	apportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and M tor Calculus etc. a technology to model the physical situations into mathematic pret results, and verify conclusions. <b>s</b> course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints ble integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con- actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok-	lultiv cal p is in es ar ordin	nd	lems	' <b>3</b>
Calculus and Vec 3. Enhance to use experiment, interp <b>Course Outcome</b> At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1 Sing</b>	tor Calculus etc. a technology to model the physical situations into mathematic pret results, and verify conclusions. <b>S</b> course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints ble integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con- actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok-	cal p ns in es ar ordin	nd	lems	·,
3. Enhance to use experiment, interp <b>Course Outcome</b> At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1</b> Singl	e technology to model the physical situations into mathematic pret results, and verify conclusions. es course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints ble integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	ns in es ar ordin	nd		
experiment, interp Course Outcome At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore Module:1 Singl	pret results, and verify conclusions. es course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints the integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con- actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok-	ns in es ar ordin	nd		
Course OutcomeAt the end of the o1. Apply single vaengineering and f2. Evaluate partialoptimization probl3. Evaluate multip4. Use special fun5. Understand graDivergence theoreModule:1Singl	es course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints ble integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	es ar ordin	nd		
At the end of the of 1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1</b> Singl	course the student should be able to: riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints ble integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	es ar ordin	nd		
1. Apply single va engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1 Sing</b>	riable differentiation and integration to solve applied problem ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints le integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coo actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	es ar ordin	nd	-	
engineering and f 2. Evaluate partial optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore <b>Module:1 Sing</b>	ind the maxima and minima of functions I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series ems involving several variables with or without constraints de integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	es ar ordin	nd	-	
<ol> <li>Evaluate partial optimization problem is a second problem in the second problem is a second p</li></ol>	I derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor serie ems involving several variables with or without constraints le integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical con actions to evaluate various types of integrals. adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	ordin		-	
optimization probl 3. Evaluate multip 4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore Module:1 Sing	ems involving several variables with or without constraints le integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coo locions to evaluate various types of integrals. Indient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	ordin		_	
<ol> <li>Evaluate multip</li> <li>Use special funderstand grad</li> <li>Understand grad</li> <li>Divergence theorem</li> <li>Module:1 Single</li> </ol>	le integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coo lotions to evaluate various types of integrals. Indient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok		nate	-	
4. Use special fun 5. Understand gra Divergence theore Module:1 Sing	nctions to evaluate various types of integrals. Indient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok		10100	S	
5. Understand gra Divergence theore Module:1 Sing	idient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stok	(es a			
Divergence theore Module:1 Sing			hne	Gau	55
Module:1 Singl				ouu	00
	e Variable Calculus		8	3 hou	Irs
Differentiation- E	xtrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean v	zalue			
	creasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative te				
-	. Integration-Average function value - Area between curve				
solids of revolution		0	010	1100	Ŭ
	variable Calculus		5	ο ήοι	irs
	variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total difference	entia			
and its properties.		onac		1000	a
	ication of Multivariable Calculus		5	ο μοι	irs
	n for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained maxim	a an			
Lagrange's multip		u un			u
Module:4 Multi			8	β hoι	ire
	ble integrals–change of order of integration–change of variat				
	ar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of varia				
	indrical and spherical co-ordinates.		5 60	two	
Module:5 Spec			6	i hοι	irs
	a functions–interrelation between beta and gamma function	S-01			
	using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -I				
complementary e			iu	noue	110
· · · ·	or Differentiation		5	ς μοι	ire
	or valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-direction	nəl			
	curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector ic				
problems.	cun-sealar and vector perentials. Statement of vector it		103	-91111	J
Module:7 Vecto	or Integration		6	; hοι	Irc
		div			
	volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss tion and evaluation of vector integrals using them.		erge	ince	
	emporary Topics		1	hoו	177
			2	not	11.5
Guest lectures fro	m Industry and, Research and Development Organizations		A =	- <b>I</b> a	
	Total Lecture hours:		45	i hoι	ırs
Text Book					
	nomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 1	3th	edi	tion	
Pearson		201	Qui		

#### **Reference Books** Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, Wiley India 1. 2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers 3. John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited. James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning. 4. K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Engineering Mathematics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave 5. Macmillan. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 24.06.2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021

BM/	AT101P		Calculus La	ab			L	Τ	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	-requisite	NIL				Syl		is v	ersi	on
								1.0		
	irse Objectiv									
		with the basic syntax,								
		not only in calculus bu				and	SCIE	ence	s	
		athematical functions								
		ngle and multiple inte	grais and unde	erstand It	graphically.					
	Irse Outcome			<u>.</u>						
		course the student sh			ginopring					
		/ATLAB code for cha plays, interpret and il				inctic	ne -	and		
	cedures.	plays, interpret and if		itary ma	inematical it	mone	115 1	anu		
	cative Exper	iments								
1.		to MATLAB through	matrices and c	ieneral S	Syntax					
2.		visualizing curves ar				com	nuta	tion	s	
	using MATL				Cymbolio	oonn	paco		•	
3.		Extremum of a single	variable function	on						
4.		ing integration as Are								
5.		of Volume by Integral								
6.		naxima and minima o								
7.	Applying La	grange multiplier opti	mization metho	bc						
8.		/olume under surface	es							
9.		riple integrals								
10.		gradient, curl and dive								
11.		ine integrals in vector								
12.	Applying Gr	een's theorem to real								
			T	otal Labo	oratory Hours	s   30	) ho	urs		
	t Book						_			
1.	Scientists, A	hn, Daniel T. Valentir Academic Press, 7th e		ATLAB 1	for Engineers	s and	1			
Refe	erence Book									
1.	Amos Gilat,	MATLAB: An Introdu	iction with Appl	lications,	Wiley, 6/e, 2	2016				
2		ate, Pammy Mancha Springer, 2019	nda, Abul Has	an Siddio	qi, Calculus f	for Se	cien	tists	and	1
Mod		ent: DA and FAT								
Rec	ommended b	y Board of Studies	24.06.2021							
		demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	1				

	Differential Equations and Transforms		T		C
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	3 Syllab		-	4 01
T Te-requisite		Gynab	1.0	0131	
Course Objective	es		110		
1. To impart	the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transfo which requires knowledge of integration.	orm teo	hniq	ues	for
-	the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in	practic	al ha	irmol	nic
	the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.				
	knowledge and application of difference equations and stems that are inherent in natural and physical processes		rans	form	in
Course Outcome					
At the end of the o	course the student should be able to:				
	tion for second and higher order differential equatior rtial differential equations.	ns, fori	natio	on a	nd
functions,	d basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve prob step functions, impulse functions and convolution.	lems w	/ith p	erio	dic
	e tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.				
<ol><li>Know the equations.</li></ol>	e techniques of solving differential equations and	partial	diff	erent	tial
	Z-transform and its application in population dynamics	and d	igital	sigi	nal
ρισσεσοιής	j.				
Module:1 Ordir	nary Differential Equations (ODE)		6	hοι	irs
	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coeffi	icients-			
					tial
				hod	
equations with	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coeff ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC	icients-	met		of
equations with	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coeff	icients-	met		of
equations with v Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coeff ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE)	icients- CR cir	·metl cuit 5	theo <b>hou</b>	of ory <b>Irs</b>
equations with v Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions	CR cir	meti cuit <u>5</u> ndar	theo <b>hoι</b> d typ	of ory <b>Irs</b> oes
equations with v Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coeff ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE)	CR cir	meti cuit <u>5</u> ndar	theo <b>hoι</b> d typ	of ory <b>Irs</b> oes
equations with variation of part problems. Module:2 Partial Formation of part of first order partial of variables Module:3 Lapla	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform	icients- CR cir s of sta thod of	meti cuit 5 ndar f sep 7	theo hou d typ arati <b>' hou</b>	of ory irs ion irs
equations with variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order partia of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard f	icients- CR cir of stat thod of	metl cuit 5 ndar 5 sep 7 ns - L	theo <u>i hou</u> d typ arati arati	of ory irs ion irs ice
equations with variation of part problems. Module:2 Partial Formation of part of first order partial of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Propertransform of pe	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard f riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function.	icients- CR cir of stat thod of	metl cuit 5 ndar 5 sep 7 ns - L	theo <u>i hou</u> d typ arati arati	of ory irs ion irs ice
equations with variation of part problems. Module:2 Partial Formation of part of first order partial of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Propertransform of pertransform-Partial former partial	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard f riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem.	icients- CR cir of stat thod of	metl cuit ndan f sep 7 ns - L se L	theo i hou d typ arati arati .apla .apla	of pry irs es ion irs ice
equations with v Variation of part problems. <b>Module:2 Partia</b> Formation of part of first order partia of variables <b>Module:3 Lapla</b> Definition- Proper transform-Partial f <b>Module:4 Solu</b>	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard f riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform	icients- CR cir s of stat thod of unctior Invers	meti cuit ndar f sep 7 ns - L se L	theo typ d typ arati apla apla	of pry irs bes ion irs ice ice
equations with variation of part problems. Module:2 Partial Formation of part of first order partial of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Propert transform of pet transform-Partial fill Module:4 Solution of ODE's	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard f riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function	icients- CR cir s of stat thod of unctior Invers	metl cuit f ndar sep 7 se L se L 7 se fu	theo hou d typ arati apla apla f hou notic	of pry irs bes ion ice ice ice ice
equations with variation of part problems. Module:2 Partial Formation of part of first order partial of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Propertransform of petransform-Partial find Module:4 Solution Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hore	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard for inodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function mogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to I	icients- CR cir s of stat thod of unctior Invers	metl cuit f ndar sep 7 se L se L 7 se fu	theo hou d typ arati apla apla f hou notic	of pry irs bes ion ice ice ice ice
equations with variation of part problems. Module:2 Partial Formation of part of first order partial of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Propertransform-Partial find Module:4 Solution Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hore Laplace transform	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard for indic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to In.	icients- CR cir s of stat thod of unctior Invers	metil cuit findar fis - L se L 7 se fu der f	theo hou d typ arati apla apla 'hou DE	of pry irs bes ion irs ice ice ince ince by
equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partial Formation of part of first order partial of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial f Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Metrices of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard for functions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform of solutions involving Heaviside function to Impulse function for the Impulse function fo	icients- CR cir of stat thod of unctior Invers , Impul First or	metil cuit 5 ndar 7 se L 7 se L 7 se fu der f	theo hou d typ arati apla apla apla pDE hou	of pry irs pes ion irs ice ice ince br by irs
equations with variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order partia of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial f Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - I	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Metrica for a ce Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard for functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform and the function of the transform and the system using Laplace transform - solution to Impulse function to Impulse function. The series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of integration in the transform of the series integration - Change of integration - Change - Change - Change - Change - Change - C	icients- CR cir of stat thod of unctior Invers , Impul First or	metil cuit 5 ndar 7 se L 7 se L 7 se fu der f	theo hou d typ arati apla apla apla pDE hou	of pry irs pes ion irs ice ice ince ince ince ince ince ince i
equations with variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order partia of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of pet transform-Partial f Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - I series – RMS value	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard for indic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform a – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to In. tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of integration use – Parseval's identity.	icients- CR cir of stat thod of unctior Invers , Impul First or	metil cuit findar sep 7 ns - L se L 7 se fu der F 6 Halt	theo theo type arati apla apla apla thou DE to hou	of ory irs bes ion irs ice ice ice ice by irs by irs
equationswith Variationof par par problems.Module:2Partial PartialFormationof part of part of part of variablesModule:3LaplaDefinition-Proper transformtransform-Partial f Module:4SoluSolution of ODE's - Solving Nor-hor Laplace transformFourier series – RMS valuModule:6Four	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard for inodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to In. tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of integral is – Parseval's identity.	icients- CR cir s of star thod of functior Invers , Impul First or erval -	metil cuit findari se L 7 se L 7 se fu der f 6 6 Half	theo theo type parati apla apla apla bout thou to thou to thou to to to to to to to to to to	of ory Irs ion Irs ice ice ice ice ice ins on by Irs ige
equationswithVariationofparproblems.Module:2PartialFormationof partof first orderpartialof variablesModule:3LaplaDefinition-Propertransform-Partial fiModule:4SoluSolution of ODE'sSolution of ODE's- Solving Non-horeLaplace transformModule:5FourFourier series – RMS valuModule:6Four	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard f riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to In. tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of integration transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and La	icients- CR cir of stat thod of functior Invers , Impul First or erval -	-metil cuit 5 ndari 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 1 8 8 8 1 8 8 8 1 8 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 1 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1	theo i hou d typp parati ' hou apla apla apla ' hou inctice >DE i hou i hou i hou	of pry irs pession irs ice ice irs by irs ige irs ins-
equationswithVariationofparproblems.Module:2PartialFormationof partof first orderpartialof variablesModule:3LaplaDefinition-Propertransform-Partial fillModule:4SoluSolution of ODE'sSolution of ODE's- Solving Non-horeLaplace transformModule:5FourFourier series – RMS valuModule:6FourComplex Fourier fillFourier sineand	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard f riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to In. Tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of integration in a properties - Relation between Fourier and La cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem - Non-Impulses - Convolution Theorem - Non-Impulses - Relation between Fourier and La cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem - Non-Impulses - Relation between Fourier and La cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem - Non-Impulses - Relation - Non-Impulses - Relation - R	icients- CR cir of stat thod of functior Invers , Impul First or erval -	-metil cuit 5 ndari 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 1 8 8 8 1 8 8 8 1 8 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 1 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1	theo i hou d typp parati ' hou apla apla apla ' hou inctice >DE i hou i hou i hou	of pry irs pession irs ice ice irs by irs ige irs ins-
equationswithVariationofparproblems.Module:2PartialFormationof partof first orderpartialof variablesModule:3LaplaDefinition-Propertransform-Partial fiModule:4SoluSolution of ODE'sSolution of ODE's- Solving Non-horeLaplace transformModule:5FourFourier series – RMS valuModule:6Four	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LC al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Method ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard f riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform a – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to In. tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of integration transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and La cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution The Ive PDE.	icients- CR cir of stat thod of functior Invers , Impul First or erval -	metil cuit 5 ndar 7 se p 7 se fu der f 6 Half 6 Frans and	theo i hou d typp parati ' hou apla apla apla ' hou inctice >DE i hou i hou i hou	of irs pession irs ice irs by irs ige irs ins- ple

Module:8 Contemporary Issues							2 hours
						re hours: Il hours :	45 hours 15 hours
Text E	Book(s)					·	
2.	India. B.S. Publis		_	-			
Refere	ence Bo	ooks					
	Pearso A Firs	el D. Greenber on Education, In t Course in Dit 11th Edition, Ce	dian edition. ferential Equa	ations wit	-		
		uation: CAT, writ		nt, Quiz, F 24-06-20			
Approved by Academic Council				No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	

BMAT201L         Complex Variables and Linear Algebra         L         T         P									
Day and sold its									
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Syllabus version							
0		1.0							
Course Objectiv		- <b>f</b>							
important engineers	It comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment branches of applied mathematics namely Comple and the scientists. In comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment	x variables to the							
important and the so	branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algeb ientists.	ora to the engineers							
-	e students with a framework of the concepts that will h out many complex problems.	elp them to analyse							
Course Outcome	25								
At the end of the	course the student should be able to								
<ol> <li>Find the analytic fu</li> <li>Evaluate r</li> <li>Use the pa</li> </ol>	analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow image of straight lines by elementary transformation nctions in power series. eal integrals using techniques of contour integration. ower of inner product and norm for analysis. ces and transformations for solving engineering problem	ons and to express							
Module:1 Analy		7hours							
and Harmonic f	<ul> <li>Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equation unctions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and alytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems.</li> </ul>								
Module:2 Conf	ormal and Bilinear transformations	7 hours							
Inversion; Expone	ng - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnific ential and Square transformations (w = e², z²); Bilin es of the regions bounded by straight lines	near transformation;							
Module:3 Com	plex Integration	7 hours							
	by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Sing								
Residues; Integra	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati	of Cauchy-Goursat							
Residues; Integra theorem- Cauchy	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati integral.	of Cauchy-Goursat							
Residues; Integra theorem- Cauchy Indented contour Module:4 Vector Vector space – s bases; Dimension nullity.	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati integral. or <b>Spaces</b> ubspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependents; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column	of Cauchy-Goursat on of real integrals- <b>6 hours</b> ent – Independent –							
Residues; Integra theorem- Cauchy Indented contour Module:4 Vector Vector space – s bases; Dimension nullity.	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati integral. or <b>Spaces</b> ubspace; linear combination - span - linearly depende	of Cauchy-Goursat on of real integrals- <b>6 hours</b> ent – Independent –							
Residues; Integra theorem- Cauchy Indented contour Module:4 Vector Vector space – s bases; Dimension nullity. Module:5 Linea Linear transforma	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati integral. or <b>Spaces</b> ubspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependents; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column	of Cauchy-Goursat on of real integrals- <b>6 hours</b> ent – Independent – spaces; Rank and <b>6 hours</b> n; Matrices of linear							
Residues; Integra theorem- Cauchy Indented contour Module:4 Vector Vector space – s bases; Dimension nullity. Module:5 Linea transformations; V	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati integral. or Spaces ubspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependens; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column or Transformations tions – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformatio	of Cauchy-Goursat on of real integrals- <b>6 hours</b> ent – Independent – spaces; Rank and <b>6 hours</b> n; Matrices of linear							
Residues; Integra theorem- Cauchy Indented contour Module:4 Vector Vector space – s bases; Dimension nullity. Module:5 Linea transformations; V Module:6 Inner Dot products and	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati integral. or Spaces ubspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependens; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column or Transformations tions – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformatio /ector space of linear transformations; Change of bases	of Cauchy-Goursat on of real integrals- <b>6 hours</b> ent – Independent – spaces; Rank and <b>6 hours</b> n; Matrices of linear s; Similarity. <b>5 hours</b>							
Residues; Integra theorem- Cauchy Indented contour Module:4 Vector Vector space – s bases; Dimension nullity. Module:5 Linea transformations; V Module:6 Inner Dot products and inner products; G	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati integral. or Spaces ubspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependents; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column or Transformations tions – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformatio /ector space of linear transformations; Change of bases Product Spaces inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix	of Cauchy-Goursat on of real integrals- <b>6 hours</b> ent – Independent – spaces; Rank and <b>6 hours</b> n; Matrices of linear s; Similarity. <b>5 hours</b>							
Residues; Integration         theorem- Cauchy         Indented contour         Module:4       Vector         Vector space – s         bases; Dimension         nullity.         Module:5       Linear         Linear transformations; \         Module:6       Inner         Dot products and inner products; G         Module:7       Matri         Eigenvalues and	tion of a complex function along a contour; Statements 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluati integral. or Spaces ubspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependens; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column or Transformations tions – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformatio /ector space of linear transformations; Change of bases Product Spaces inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix ram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.	of Cauchy-Goursat on of real integrals- <b>6 hours</b> ent – Independent – spaces; Rank and <b>6 hours</b> n; Matrices of linear s; Similarity. <b>5 hours</b> representations of <b>5 hours</b> en vectors; Cayley-							

		ecture hour torial hours		45 hours 15 hours
Text	Book(s)		1	
	G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanah applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones	s and Bartle	tt Publis	shers Series in Mathematics.
2.	Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear	Algebra, 20	04, Sec	cond edition, Springer.
Refere	ence Books			
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Enginee Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition).		matics,	2015, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John
2.	Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Pearson Education.	Engineerir	ng Math	nematics, 2006, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
3.	Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Intro. 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education.	-	ear Alge	ebra - An applied first course,
	Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Publishers.			
Mode	of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Sol	utions by u	sing sof	t skill), Quiz, Continuous
Asses	sments, Final Assessment Test.			
Recon	nmended by Board of Studies	24-06-202	21	
Annro	ved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	L	Т	P	С
	3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sylla			sion
			1.0	)	
Course Objective		41	-		
	e students with a framework that will help them choos methods in various data analysis situations.	se the	app	propr	ate
	e distributions and relationship of real-time data.				
	estimation and testing methods to make inference	ce an	d m	ode	Ilina
	s for decision making.			loue	ing
tooliniquot					
Course Outcome	•				
At the end of the c	course the student should be able to:				
1. Compute techniques	and interpret descriptive statistics using numeric	al an	d g	Iraph	nical
	d the basic concepts of random variables and fin i for analyzing data specific to an experiment.	nd an	app	prop	riate
3. Apply sta	tistical methods like correlation, regression analy g experimental data.	rsis in	ar	nalyz	ing,
4. Make app	propriate decisions using statistical inference that	is the	се	ntra	to
	tal research.	Jama			
J. USE SIdiisi	ical methodology and tools in reliability engineering prob	nems.			
Module:1 Introd	duction to Statistics			6 hc	ours
Statistics and da	ata analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measu	ire of			
	ss-Kurtosis (Concepts only).			pore	, on,
Module:2 Rand	om variables			8 hc	ours
Random variable	s- Probability mass function, distribution and dens	sity fu	nctic	ns	loint
	ution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Condition				
•	- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Co	varian	ce,	Mon	nent
generating functio	n.				
Module:3 Corre	lation and Regression			4 hc	ours
	Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple c	orrelat			
regression.	5		,		•
Madula 4 Drah	hility Distributions			7 6 4	
	ability Distributions tion; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Ga	amma		<b>7 hc</b> ribut	
	pution; Weibull distribution.	annna	uisi	nou	.1011,
Module:5 Hypo	thesis Testing-I			4 hc	ours
71	esis –Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for tes	sting of	hyp	othe	sis-
Large sample te	sts- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Prop	ortion-	Me	ean	and
difference of mean	IS.				
Module:6 Hypo	thesis Testing-II			9 hc	ours
	s- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of	fit - in			
	gn of Experiments - Analysis of variance – One way-Ty				
classifications - C					,
Madular7 Delle	L:114./			<b>5</b> k -	
Module:7 Relia	Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel	evetor			tom
Dasic concepts-	nazaru runcuon-rienabilities of series and parallel	syster	113-	Sys	CIII

Reliability	y - Maintainability-Preventive	e and repair main	tenance	- Availability.
Module:	8 Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		Total lastura ha		45 hours
		Total lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
Text Boo				
1. R	. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers	s, S. L. Mayers,	K. Ye,	Probability and Statistics for
e	ngineers and scientists, 201	2, 9 <sup>m</sup> Edition, Pea	arson Ec	Jucation.
Reference	ce Books			
				d Statistics and Probability for
E	ngineers, 2016, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, <sub>v</sub>	John Wiley & Son	S.	
	. Balagurusamy, Reliability I			
3. J.	. L. Devore, Probability an	d Statistics, 201	2, 8 <sup>™</sup> E	dition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage
	earning.			
		d's, Probability a	nd Stati	stics for Engineers, 2011, 8th
	dition, Prentice Hall India.			
				Statistics and Reliability for
	ngineers and Scientists, 201			
Mode of	Evaluation: Digital Assig	nments, Continu	ous As	ssessment Tests, Quiz, Final
Assessm	ent Test.			
Recomm	ended by Board of Studies	24-06-2021		
Approved	d by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

BMAT2	02P	Proba	bility and Stati	stics Lab		L	Τ	Ρ	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre-req	Pre-requisite BMAT101L, BMAT101P S								
Course Objectives:									
		e <b>s:</b> the students for h		ontol knowlodgo (	of he	nia	000	anti	of
		sing R programming		ental knowledge t	SU IC	ISIC	CON	Jepu	5 01
		the relationship of		and decision ma	kina	thro	uah	tes	tina
	nethods u								
	stat	tistic	s in	vari	ious				
e	engineerin	g problems.							
	Outcome								
At the e	nd of the d	course the student sl	nould be able to	):					
1 [	Demonstra	ate R programming f	or statistical dat	<b>`</b> a					
		appropriate analysis			erim	enta	l tec	hnia	lues
	using R.			anede anedgir exp	•••••	0			
Indicati	ve Experi	ments							
		Understanding Data							
		Summary Statistics		lisualizing data us	sing				
		nd Graphical Repres prrelation and simp		esion model to	rool				
		puting and interpret				Tot	al		
		Itiple linear regressi					oora	tory	
		ting the multiple coe		•			urs:		
		obability distribution				1			
		ibution, Poisson dist				]			
	sting of h	ypothesis for one sa ns	ample mean an	d proportion from	real				
	sting of hy	ypothesis for two sa ns	mple means an	d proportion from	real				
		t-test for independe	nt and depende	ent samples					
10. Ap	plying Ch	i-square test for goo	dness of fit test	and Contingency	test	1			
	real datas								
	•	ANOVA for real of			zed				
		domized Block desig	in, Latin square	Design					
Text Bo		analysis with R by	lacarh Sehm	ullor John wilov	and				
		New Jersey 2017.	Joseph Schm	uner, John wiley	anu				
	ce Books:								
		of R: A First course	e in Programmi	ng and Statistics	by T	ilma	n M	Dav	ies.
		llock, 2016.	<u> </u>	J	, .				- ,
		Science, by Hadle	y Wickham an	d Garrett Grolem	und,	O' I	Reill	у Ме	edia
I	nc., 2017.								
Mode of	assessm	ent: Continuous ass	essment, FAT /	Oral examination	and o	othe	ΓS		
			24-06-2021						
			No. 64	Date 16-12-2	2021				

Course Code	Course Title		LT	P	С
BPHY101L	Engineering Physics		3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	llabus ve	ersi	on
			1.0		
<b>Course Object</b>	ves	I			
	he dual nature of radiation and matter.				
	chrödinger's equation to solve finite and infini	ite potential prob	lems and	ap	vla
•••	eas at the nanoscale.				
	and the Maxwell's equations for electrom	agnetic waves	and app	v t	he
	semiconductors for engineering applications.	<b>Q</b>		<b>,</b>	
		·			
Course Outcor	ne				
	e course the student will be able to				
	nd the phenomenon of waves and electromag	netic waves			
	the principles of quantum mechanics.				
	tum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.				
	the fundamental principles of a laser and its t	vnes			
	pical optical fiber communication system usir		devices		
e. Doolgiraty					
Module:1 Intr	oduction to waves		7	ho	urs
	ng - Wave equation on a string (derivation) -	Harmonic wave			
	f waves at a boundary (Qualitative)				
eigenfrequencie	<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Otanianig wa	und		1011
	ctromagnetic waves		7	hoi	ırs
	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under	standing of surf			
	ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement of				
	space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free				vC
	ments of quantum mechanics	space menz s	•		ırs
Need for Quant	um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck	and Finstein) -			
(Qualitative) – (	de Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer e	experiment - Wa	ve functio	n a	and
	pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle				
	t and time independent).	Controlainger	nare eq	uut	
	blications of quantum mechanics		5	ho	urs
	d eigenfunction of particle confined in on	e dimensional b			
	Quantum confinement and nanostructures -				
• •	ing microscope.		quantant	., .	2110
Module:5   Las	•		6	ho	urs
	ristics - spatial and temporal coherence -	Einstein coeffic			
	opulation inversion - two, three and four leve				
	coefficient - Components of a laser - He-Ne				
their engineerin	•	,			
	pagation of EM waves in optical fibers		6	hoi	ırs
	optical fiber communication system - ligh	t propagation fl			
	gle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - T				
	modal and intramodal. Application of fiber in r				
	coelectronic devices			hoi	ırs
	semiconductors - direct and indirect bando	ap - Sources:			
	ectors: PN and PIN.				
	ntemporary issues		2	hoi	ırs
			-		
	Total Lecture hours:		45	hoi	ırs

Text	tbook(s)									
1.	H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15 <sup>th</sup>									
	Edition, Pearson, USA.									
2.	D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011									
	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson, USA									
Refe	erence Books									
1.	H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Publications,									
	India.									
2.	R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern									
	Physics, 2019, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.									
3.	K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Edition, India.									
4.	M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University									
	Press, India.									
5.	W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.									
Mod	e of Evaluation: Written assignment, Quiz, CAT and FAT									
- Doo	ommended by Board of Studies 26-06-2021									
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23-09-2021									

BPHY101P		Engir	Engineering Physics Lab					Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	12 <sup>th</sup> or equivalent				Syl	lab	us \	/ers	ion
	•	•						1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	/es								
То а	pply theoreti	cal knowledge gained i	in the theory	course ar	nd get hands	s-on	exp	erie	ence	of
the t	opics.									
Cou	rse Outcom	e								
At th	ne end of the	course the student will	be able to							
		end the dual nature of I								
2		ds-on experience on	the topics	of quant	um mecha	nical	id	eas	in	the
	laboratory									
		power lasers in optics	and optical f	ber relate	ed experime	ents.				
	cative Exper									
1.		ne the dependence of f		requency	with the ler	ngth	and	ten	sion	of
		string using sonometer								
2.		ne the characteristics of		<u> </u>						
3.		e the wavelength of la		le-Ne las	er and diode	e las	ers	of d	iffere	ent
		s) using diffraction grat								
4.		trate the wave nature o					te s	hee	t	
5.		e the Planck's constar								
6.		ally demonstrate the di								
_		r equation (e.g., particle								
7.		ne the refractive index of	of a prism usi	ng spectr	rometer (ang	gle o	t pri	sm	WIII	эе
0	given)									
8.		the efficiency of a so				1 <sup>1</sup> 1	<i>c</i> 1			
9.		e the acceptance angl				otical	TIDE	er		
10.	To demonst	trate the phase velocity	V							
N/- 1					oratory Hou	Irs	30	hou	rs	
		nent: Continuous asses	1	/ Ural ex	amination					
		y Board of Studies	26.06.2021	Data						
Аррі	roved by Aca	idemic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				

BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	L	T	P	С
<b>-</b>	NII.	0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab			sion
Course Objectiv			1.0		
Course Objectiv	es: ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the	m imn	rove		
	olving abilities	in nip	iove	;	
	e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems				
•	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profess	sional	nurr	ose	S
0		<u></u>			-
Course Outcom	es:				
1. Exhibit so	und knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude	;			
	ate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning				
<ol><li>Display th</li></ol>	e ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability				
Module:1 Logi				5 ho	ours
	egorization questions				
	involving students grouping words into right group orders	of log	lical	sen	se
Cryptarithmetic					
	arrangements and Blood relations			6 hc	ours
-	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangeme	ent - Bl	lood		
Relations				~ -	
	and Proportion	A* 1		<u>6 h</u> c	ours
-	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - N	lixture	s an	a	
alligations	entered Simple and Compound Interact			<u> </u>	
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest			6 hc	
	ractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease rest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest	3 - 210	npie	Inte	eres
Module:5 Num				6 ha	r
	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - H	CE and			Juis
	ntial grammar for Placement			7 hc	ours
Prepositio				/	-
•	and Adverbs				
<ul> <li>Tense</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Speech al</li> </ul>	nd Voice				
•	d Phrasal Verbs				
	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives				
	nd Indefinite Articles				
Omission					
<ul> <li>Prepositio</li> </ul>					
•	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases				
<ul> <li>Interrogat</li> </ul>	•				
×	ling Comprehension for Placement			3 ha	ours
	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises				
	bulary for Placement			6 ha	ours
	tions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Analogy - Confu	using v			
Spelling correctno		0			
	Total Lecture hou	rs:	4	5 hc	ours
Taxt Book(e)					
Text Book(s)	18) Place Mentor 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.), Chennai: Oxford University D	rase			
1. SMART. (20	18). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Pl 5. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinat		۲ <sup>rd</sup> /۱	-H )	

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley										
	Publications.										
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.										
Re	Reference Books										
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative A	ptitude, 7 <sup>th</sup> (	Ed.). Noid	da: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.							
	Ltd.										
Мо	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)										
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021										
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021										

BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II			T	Р 3	С 1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	0    abi	0		-
rie-requisite		Syl	av	us 1.0		5101
<ol> <li>Learn to c</li> <li>To expand</li> </ol>	gger the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in rea leploy the strategies of solving quantitative ability probler d the verbal ability of students run the gamut of employability skills		e sc	ena	arios	\$
2. Help to ur	proficient in interacting and using decision making models inderstand the given concepts expressly to deliver an impa nowledge of solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability	actfu	l pre	ese	ntat	ion
Module:1 Logi	cal Reasoning puzzles - Advanced				2 ha	ours
<ul> <li>Anagram</li> <li>Rebus pt</li> </ul>	ider style word statement puzzles s uzzles					
diag	cal connectives, Syllogism and Venn rams /es - Advanced Syllogisms - 4, 5, 6 and other multiple s	taton			2 ho	
	nn Diagram questions: Set theory	later	nen	τpi	UDI	ems
Module:3 Perm	nutation, Combination and Probability vanced				4 ho	ours
Permutation - Ad	unting Principle- Permutation and Combination - Comp vanced problems - Circular Permutations - Computations ms -Advanced probability				nati	on -
Module:4 Quar	ntitative Aptitude				6 ha	ours
<ul> <li>Logarithm</li> <li>Arithmeti</li> <li>Geometri</li> <li>Geometri</li> <li>Geometri</li> <li>Mensurati</li> <li>Coded ine</li> <li>Quadratic</li> </ul>	c Progression c Progression y ion	ance				
	e interpretation				2 ha	ours
	tion: Methods - Exposure to image interpretation question	ons th	٦rou	ıgh		
	al Passaning Advanced				3 ha	
Module:6 Critic	sai Keasunnig - Auvanceu					ours
	cal Reasoning - Advanced cal Reasoning - Exposure to advanced questions of GMA	T lev	vel		•	ours

Sr		lephonic interviews				
	nel inte	-				
	ress inte					
	esstim					
• •		st methods to approach Gues	stimation que	estions		
		actice with impromptu interview	•		uestions	
Cas		ies/ situational interview				
		Scientific strategies to answe	er case study	and situ	ational interview qu	estions
	2.	Best ways to present cases	-		•	
	3.	Practice on presenting cases recruitment rounds	and answeri	ng situat	tional interviews as	ked in
Мо	dule:8	Problem solving and Algo	rithmic skills	5		18 hours
		ethods to solve problem stater			g - Basic algorithms	6
	oduced	•				
		Tota	Lecture ho	urs:		45 hours
Tex	ct Book					
1.	SMAR	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (E	d.). Chennai	: Oxford	University Press.	
2.	Aggar	wal R.S. (2017). Quantitative	Aptitude for (	Competit	ive Examinations 3	<sup>rd</sup> (Ed.).
		elhi: S. Chand Publishing.	·			. ,
		-		<u>ct</u>		
3.		(2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Er	ncyclopedia 1	<sup>ຣເ</sup> (Ed.).	New Delhi: Wiley	
	Public	ations.				
4.	ETHN	US. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed	I.) Bangalore	: McGra	w-Hill Education Pv	t.Ltd.
		Books	,			
1.		a Arun. (2016). Quantitative A	A <i>ptitude</i> , 7 <sup>th</sup> (E	Ed.). Noid	da: McGraw Hill Ed	ucation Pvt.
	Ltd.	(				
Мо	de of e	valuation: CAT, Assessments	s and FAT (C	omputer	Based Test)	
_				-	-	
		nded by Board of Studies	28.06.2021	<u> </u>		
	around	by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	

Course Code	Course Title			_   Т	P	С
BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practic	e - I	(	) 0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus v	/ersi	ion
•				1.0		
Course Objecti	ves:					
1. To enhan	ce the logical reasoning skills of stude	nts and imp	rove p	robler	n-	
solving at						
<ol><li>To streng</li></ol>	then the ability of solving quantitative a	aptitude prol	blems			
3. To enrich	the verbal ability of the students for ac	cademic pur	poses			
Course Oute on						
Course Outcon		tivo Antituda				
	experts in solving problems of quantita defend and critique concepts of logical		2			
	and display verbal ability effectively	reasoning				
	and display verbal ability effectively					
Module:1 Le	essons on excellence				2 hc	ours
	n - Skill acquisition - consistent practic	e				
	inking Skill				6 ho	ours
Problem :	-					
<ul> <li>Critical Tł</li> </ul>	5					
<ul> <li>Lateral Th</li> </ul>	ninking					
	and word-link builder questions					
	ogical Reasoning				6 ho	ours
	nd Decoding					
Series						
Analogy	Qu.t.					
Odd Man						
<ul> <li>Visual Re</li> <li>Module:4 Su</li> </ul>					2 6 4	ours
	ttory to moderate level sudoku puzzle	s to boost	logical	think		
comfort with nun		5 10 00051	logical	ti ili ir	ling	anu
	tention to detail				3 ho	ours
	d driven Qs to develop attention to deta	ail as a skill				
	uantitative Aptitude			1	4 ho	ours
Speed Maths						
Addition a	and Subtraction of bigger numbers					
<ul> <li>Square a</li> </ul>	nd square roots					
<ul> <li>Cubes an</li> </ul>	id cube roots					
<ul> <li>Vedic ma</li> </ul>	ths techniques					
<ul> <li>Multiplica</li> </ul>	tion Shortcuts					
<ul> <li>Multiplica</li> </ul>	tion of 3 and higher digit numbers					
<ul> <li>Simplifica</li> </ul>	tions					
	ng fractions					
<ul> <li>Shortcuts</li> </ul>	to find HCF and LCM					
<ul> <li>Divisibility</li> </ul>	/ tests shortcuts					

	and functions			
Module:7	Verbal Ability			6 hours
Gramma	r challenge			
	ce paper with sentence base			
	ed - Nouns and Pronouns, V	•	t-Verb	Agreement, Pronoun-
	ent Agreement, Punctuatior	าร		
Verbal re				
Module:8				5 hours
-	at an engineering career t	-	-	
	portance of a resume - the f	•	person'	s career achievements
• De	signing an effective resume	<u>;</u>		
• An	effective resume vs. a poor	r resume		
• Sk	ills you must build starting to	oday the requ	uisite?	
• Ho	w does one build skills			
-	on Management			
-	right for the interview:			
• Gr	ooming, dressing			
• Bo	dy Language and other nor	n-verbal signs	<b>;</b>	
• Dis	splaying the right behaviour			
	Total	Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
Text Boo	 k(s)			
	RT. (2018). Place Mentor 1s	<sup>it</sup> (Ed.). Cher	inai: Ox	ford University Press.
2. Agga	rwal R.S. (2017). Quantitat	ive Aptitude i	for Com	petitive Examinations 3rd
	New Delhi: S. Chand Publi	-		
	(2016) Antipadía Antitud		Vo 1st (E	d) New Dellei Miley
	. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude	е Епсусторей	ia 1 (E	.d.). New Dern: wiley
Public	cations.			
4. ETHN	IUS. (2016). Aptimithra,1 <sup>st</sup>	<sup>t</sup> (Ed.) Ba	ingalore	e: McGraw-Hill Education
4. ETHN Pvt.Lt	IUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> :d.	<sup>t</sup> (Ed.) Ba	ingalore	e: McGraw-Hill Education
	d.	<sup>t</sup> (Ed.) Ba	ingalore	e: McGraw-Hill Education
Pvt.Lt Reference	d. e Books			
Pvt.Lt Reference	id. <b>e Books</b> na Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>			
Pvt.Lt <b>Referenc</b> 1. Sharr Pvt. L	id. <b>e Books</b> na Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>	'e Aptitude, 7t	h(Ed.). I	Noida: McGraw Hill Education
Pvt.Lt Reference 1. Sharr Pvt. L Mode of	d. e Books na Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i> .td. evaluation: CAT, Assessm	<i>e Aptitude</i> , 7 <sup>t</sup> ents and FA <sup>-</sup>	h(Ed.). I	Noida: McGraw Hill Education
Pvt.Lt Reference 1. Sharr Pvt. L Mode of Recomme	d. <b>e Books</b> na Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i> .td.	'e Aptitude, 7t	h(Ed.). I	Noida: McGraw Hill Education

Course Co	de		Course Title			L	Т	P	С
BSTS202F	P	Qualitati	ve Skills Pra	actice -		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisi	ite NIL				S	/llab	us v	/ers	ion
							1.0		
Course Obje	ectives:								
		thinking skills to							
		competency in				ing a	ptitu	ide	
3. To pro	oduce goo	d written skills f	or effective of	ommunica	ation				
Course Out		nking skills to p	rahlama aab	ing rolator	d to their .	oubio	ot 10	aatt	- r
		nking skills to p mpetency in ve							31
		ritten skills for u							
<u> </u>	iy good w				0163310114	1 300	пап	03	
Module:1 L	Logical Re	easoning						5 ho	ours
Clocks				1					
<ul> <li>Calendaria</li> </ul>	dars								
<ul> <li>Direction</li> </ul>	ion Sense								
<ul> <li>Cubes</li> </ul>									
Practice on a									
		nterpretation	and Da	ata			;	5 ho	ours
		y - Advanced	nd Doto Suff		loctione e	F C A	Tla		
	ple chart p	Interpretation a	nu Data Sun	iciency qu	iestions o		i ie	ver	
•	et problem								
		work– Advanc	ed					5 ho	ours
		ent efficiencies	• •	I				•	
		rns: Multiple pip	ne problems						
•	equivaler								
	ion of wag								
	•	ication problem:	s with comple	exity in ca	Iculatina t	otal	work	<	
		ed and Distand			J	_			ours
	tive speed								
	•	blems based on	trains						
<ul> <li>Adva</li> </ul>	anced Prol	blems based on	boats and s	treams					
<ul> <li>Adva</li> </ul>	anced Prol	blems based on	races						
		loss, Partners						5 ho	ours
		- Advanced	-						
Partne	ership						_	_	
Avera	ges								
<ul> <li>Weigh</li> </ul>	ited avera	ge							
<ul> <li>Advan</li> </ul>	nced probl	ems discussed							
Module:6	Number s	ystem - Advan	ced					4 hc	ours

	vunccu	annucation broments on Nummers involving	HCF, LCM, divisibility tests,
ren		and power cycles.	
		Verbal Ability	13hours
Se	ntence	Correction - Advanced	
	• Su	bject-Verb Agreement	
	• Mc	difiers	
	• Pa	rallelism	
	• Pro	pnoun-Antecedent Agreement	
	• Ve	rb Time Sequences	
	• Co	mparisons	
		epositions	
		terminers	
Qu	lick intro	oduction to 8 types of errors followed by expo	osure to GMAT level questions
50	ntonco	Completion and Para-jumbles - Advance	ч
00		p-active thinking	-
		active thinking (signpost words, root words,	prefix suffix sentence structure
	clue	· · · ·	
		ed jumbles	
		chored jumbles	
Pra		n advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions	
	-	Comprehension – Advanced to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to	o a wide variety of subjects
	-		
		Writing skills for Placement	3 hours
ES	say wri	-	
		a generation for topics st practices	
		ST NEACTICAS	
	• Pra	1	
		actice and feedback	
		1	45 hours
Te	xt Bool	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
<b>Te</b> : 1.	xt Bool Smaf	Total Lecture hours:	
	SMAF Aggar	Total Lecture hours:	Oxford University Press.
1.	SMAF Aggar (Ed.). FACE	Total Lecture hours: ((s) RT. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i>	Oxford University Press.
1. 2.	SMAF Aggar (Ed.). FACE Public	Total Lecture hours: ((s) RT. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i> New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. . (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 <sup>s</sup>	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 <sup>rd</sup>
1. 2. 3. 4.	SMAF Aggar (Ed.). FACE Public ETHN Ltd.	Total Lecture hours: ((s) RT. (2018). Place Mentor 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for C New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. . (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 <sup>s</sup> ations.	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 <sup>rd</sup>

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)						
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-06-202	1				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022			

# DISCIPLINE-LINKED ENGINEERING SCIENCES

(2022-2023)

**B.Tech.** Computer Science and Engg (Data Science)

Discipline Linked Eng	gineering Sciences
-----------------------	--------------------

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BECE102L	Digital Systems Design		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll			ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	n understanding of Boolean algebra and logic functions.					
	he knowledge of combinational and sequential logic circ	uit de	esig	n.		
	nd model the data path circuits for digital systems.					
	a strong understanding of programmable logic.	, mil a a				
5. Enable In	e student to design and model the logic circuits using Ve	eniog	пυ	L.		
Course Outcom	 e					
	course the student will be able to					
	the logic functions using and Boolean principles and K-n	nap.				
	e Combinational and Sequential logic circuits using Verild		DL.			
<ol><li>Design th</li></ol>	e various combinational logic circuits and data path circu	uits.				
4. Analyze a	and apply the design aspects of sequential logic circuits.					
	and apply the design aspects of Finite state machines.					
6. Examine	the basic architectures of programmable logic devices.					
	tal Logic	<b>F</b>				ours
	: Basic definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algeb					
	of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical ar					
	Boolean functions. Gate-Level Minimization: The Map M					
	oduct of Sums and Sum of Products Simplification				ar	IOR
implementation.	Logic Families: Digital Logic Gates, TTL and CMOS logic	c ran	lilles	5.		
Module:2 Veri					5 ho	iire
	ions, Ports and Modules, Operators, Dataflow Mod	Allin	<u>n (</u>			
	vioural Modeling, Test Bench.		y, `	Jail	, ,,	2001
inicacinity, Dona						
	ign of Combinational Logic Circuits					ours
	re, Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Su					
	plexers, De-multiplexers, Parity generator and check					
	exer and De-multiplexer. Modeling of Combinational	logi	c ci	rcuit	s u	sing
Verilog HDL.						
Modulo 4 Doo	ian of data noth aircuita				<u> </u>	
	ign of data path circuits der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Ar	rov A	1			ours
	Agnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits usir					Join
	agnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits usin	ig ve		у пі	JL.	
Module:5   Des	ign of Sequential Logic Circuits			5	<u>}</u> hc	ours
	ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers -	SIS	$\gamma$			
	synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state					
	ilo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous cou					
	circuits using Verilog HDL.			10 01	Jinnig	0.
Module:6   Des	ign of FSM			4	l ho	ours
	chine(FSM):Mealy FSM and Moore FSM , Design Ex	xamr	ble			
	ing of FSM using Verilog HDL.		-		1.20	20
	grammable Logic Devices					urs

2 hours				Contemporary issues	Module:8
45 hours	ours:	Lecture I	Total		
				s)	Textbook(s
roduction to the	. With an Inf	al Design	Ciletti, Digita	orris Mano and Michael D.	1.   M. M
	on Pvt. Ltd.	on, Pears	2018, 6 <sup>th</sup> Editi	g HDL and System Verilog,	Verilo
				Books	Reference
DL and FPGAs,	ng Verilog H	ctice: Usi	sign and Pra	Bo Lin, Digital Systems De	1. Ming-
	Platform.	Publishing	ndependent F	2nd Edition, Create Space I	2015,
esis, 2009, 2nd	in and Synth	jital Desig	Guide to Dig	<sup>r</sup> Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A	2. Samir
	· •		Ltd.	n, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.	editio
gic with Verilog	of Digital Lo	mentals of	nesic, Funda	en Brown and ZvonkoVra	3. Steph
-		Education.	<i>w</i> -Hill Higher E	n, 2013, 3rd Edition, McGrav	Desig
Quiz and Final	Assignment,	t, Digital	essment Test	Evaluation: Continuous Ass	Mode of E
	-	-			Assessmen
			14-05-2022	nded by Board of Studies	Recommen
	16-06-2022	Date	No. 66	y Academic Council	Approved b
gi	Platform. gn and Synth of Digital Lo Assignment,	Publishing jital Desig mentals o Education t, Digital	ndependent F Guide to Dig Ltd. nesic, Funda w-Hill Higher E essment Tes 14-05-2022	2nd Edition, Create Space I Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A n, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. nen Brown and ZvonkoVra n, 2013, 3rd Edition, McGrav Evaluation: Continuous Ass nt Test nded by Board of Studies	2015, 2. Samir edition 3. Steph Desig Mode of E Assessmen Recommen

Course Code	Course Title		LIT	P	С	
BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab		0 0	2	1	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Svl		bus version		
			1.0			
Course Objectiv	/e					
	theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course of the topics.	e and	get h	ands	-on	
Course Outcom	e					
	course the student will be able to					
	imulate and synthesize combinational logic circuits, da	ta path	circuit	s and	ł	
	al logic circuits using Verilog HDL.	1			-	
	nd implement FSM on FPGA.					
	nd implement small digital systems on FPGA.					
U						
Indicative Expe	riments					
1. Characteris	tics of Digital ICs, Realization of Boolean expressions		2	hou	rs	
2. Design and	Verilog modeling of Combinational Logic circuits		4	4 hours		
3. Design and	Verilog modeling of various data path elements - Adde	ers	2	2 hours		
	Verilog modeling of various data path elements - Multi	pliers		hou		
	ation of combinational circuits – (FPGA / Trainer Kit)			hou	-	
	ation of data path circuit - (FPGA / Trainer Kit)			hou	-	
, , ,	Verilog modeling of simple sequential circuits like Cou	nters	2	hou	rs	
and Shift re						
	Verilog modeling of complex sequential circuits			hou	-	
	ation of Sequential circuits - (FPGA / Trainer Kit)			hou		
	Verilog modeling of FSM based design – Serial Adder			hou		
	Verilog modeling of FSM based design – Traffic Light		4	hou	rs	
	Vending Machine			_		
12. Design of A	LU		4	hou	rs	
	Total Laborator		rs∣ 30	hou	irs	
	nent: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment T	est				
	by Board of Studies 14-05-2022					
Approved by Aca	idemic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-20	)22				

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	<b>P</b>	С
BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Sylla	bus v	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	nt students with architectures of Intel microprocessors,	microc	ontrol	ler a	and
ARM proc				~	
	arize the students with assembly language prog oller and ARM processor.	rammir	ig in	80	151
	e peripherals and I/O devices with the 8051 microcontro	oller			
0. 10 Internat					
Course Outcom	):				
	course, the student should be able to				
	end the various microprocessors including Intel Pentium	Proces	sors		
	rchitecture and Programming of Intel 8086 Microprocess				
	end the architectures and programming of 8051 microcor				
	e implementation of various peripherals such as gen				
• •	mers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and	ADC	with	8	051
microcont	oller rchitecture of ARM Processor				
	ne simple application using ARM processor.				
Module:1 Over	view of Microprocessors		3	ho	urs
	croprocessors, 8-bit/16-bit Microprocessor, Overview of	Intel F			
i5, i7) Series Pro				,	(-)
	oprocessor Architecture and Interfacing: Intel x86			ho	
	essor: 8086 - Architecture and Addressing modes, Men				
	ssembly Language Processing, Programming with DOS				
	and maximum mode configuration, Programmable F		rai in	terra	ace
(8255), Programn	nable Timer Controller (8254), Memory Interface to 8086	).			
Module:3 Micro	ocontroller Architecture: Intel 8051		7	' ho	urs
	051 - Organization and Architecture, RAM-ROM Org	anizati		/act	
	set: Addressing modes, Data Processing - Stack,				
	nditional and Conditional, Assembly programming.		,	0	,
Module:4 Micro	ocontroller 8051 Peripherals	1			
			5	ho	urs
	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts.		5	ho	urs
I/O Ports, Timers	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts.				
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. terfacing with Microcontroller 8051		7	' ho	urs
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O in LCD, LED, Keypa	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. terfacing with Microcontroller 8051 ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv	vertors,	7	' ho	urs
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. terfacing with Microcontroller 8051 ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv	vertors,	7	' ho	urs
I/O Ports, Timers <b>Module:5</b> I/O in LCD, LED, Keypa Signal Conditionin	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. <b>terfacing with Microcontroller 8051</b> ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv ng Interface.	vertors,	7 Sens	' <b>ho</b> sor v	<b>urs</b> with
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir LCD, LED, Keypa Signal Conditionia Module:6   ARM	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. terfacing with Microcontroller 8051 ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv ng Interface. Processor Architecture		7 Sen: 5	ho sor	urs with urs
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir LCD, LED, Keypa Signal Conditionia Module:6   ARM ARM Design Ph	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. <b>terfacing with Microcontroller 8051</b> ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv ing Interface. <b>Processor Architecture</b> losophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM	/ /, Thu	7 Sen: 5 mb, .	<b>ho</b> sor <b>ho</b> Jaze	urs with urs
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir LCD, LED, Keypa Signal Conditionia Module:6   ARM ARM Design Ph	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. terfacing with Microcontroller 8051 ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv ng Interface. Processor Architecture	/ /, Thu	7 Sen: 5 mb, .	<b>ho</b> sor <b>ho</b> Jaze	urs with urs
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir LCD, LED, Keypa Signal Conditionia Module:6   ARM ARM Design Ph	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. <b>terfacing with Microcontroller 8051</b> ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv ing Interface. <b>Processor Architecture</b> losophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM ; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exce	/ /, Thu	7 Sens 5 mb, 5 andlin	<b>ho</b> sor <b>ho</b> Jaze	urs with urs lle];
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir LCD, LED, Keypa Signal Conditionin Module:6   ARM ARM Design Ph Registers, Modes Module:7   ARM	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. <b>terfacing with Microcontroller 8051</b> ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv ing Interface. <b>Processor Architecture</b> losophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM ; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exce	/, Thu ption h	7 Sens 5 mb, 5 andlin	<b>ho</b> sor <b>ho</b> Jaze	urs with urs lle];
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir LCD, LED, Keypa Signal Conditionin Module:6   ARM ARM Design Ph Registers, Modes Module:7   ARM ARM Instruction-	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. terfacing with Microcontroller 8051 ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv ing Interface. Processor Architecture losophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM ; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exce Instruction Set	/ /, Thu ption ha	7 Sens mb, c andlin <b>8</b> tructio	<b>ho</b> sor <b>ho</b> Jaze	urs with urs Ile];
I/O Ports, Timers Module:5   I/O ir LCD, LED, Keypa Signal Conditionin Module:6   ARM ARM Design Ph Registers, Modes Module:7   ARM ARM Instruction-	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts. <b>terfacing with Microcontroller 8051</b> ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv ng Interface. <b>Processor Architecture</b> losophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM ; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exce <b>Instruction Set</b> data processing instructions, branch instructions, load st	/ /, Thu ption ha	7 Sens mb, c andlin <b>8</b> tructio	<b>ho</b> sor <b>ho</b> Jaze	urs with urs Ile];

	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours								
Tex	kt Book(s)								
1.	Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, India.								
2.	Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice G. Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, 2014, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, India.								
Re	ference Books								
1.	Muhammad Ali Mazidi, ARM Assembly Language Programming & Architecture: 1, 2016, 2nd Edition, Microdigitaled.com								
2.	A. Nagoor Kani, 8086 Microprocessors and its Applications, 2017, Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, India.								
3.									
	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final sessment Test								
Re	commended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022								
Арр	proved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								

Cours	e Code	Course Title	L	T	P	С		
BECE	204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	0	0	2	1		
Pre-re	quisite	BECE102L Syll	abu	bus versior		ion		
	Course Objectives							
1.	To familia	J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	nmi	ing	us	sing		
	microprocessor and microcontroller.							
2.		rize the students with Embedded C language progra	mm	ing	us	sing		
-	microcontro							
3.	To interface	e peripherals and I/O devices with the microcontroller and mic	crop	roc	ess	or.		
	e Outcome							
	nt will be abl							
1.		the skill, knowledge and ability of programming microo	cont	troll	er	and		
0		essor using its instruction set.	•		4			
2.	Expertise v	with microcontroller and interfaces including general purpose	inp	out/	out	put,		
	umers, sen	ial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.						
Indica	tivo Expori	ments [Experiments using 8086/8051/ARM]						
1		anguage programming of Arithmetic/logical operations.	<b>—</b>	6 h	our	·e		
2		anguage programming of memory operations.		-	oui	-		
3		language programming/ Embedded C programming for			oui	3		
5		the peripherals:		10	hou	ire		
	0	urpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCI		10	not	113		
	keypad and ADC.							
4		mplementation of peripheral interfacing:	_	10	hou	irs		
•		rpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCD,						
	keypad and ADC.							
		Total Laboratory Hour	rs	30	hou	Jrs		
Mode	of Assessm	ent: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies14-05-2022Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 66Date16-06-2022								

BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory		L	T	Ρ	C
Pre-requisite	NIL	C'II	3 abu	1 c V	0 Vorsi	4 ion
Fie-lequisite		Jyli		<u>s v</u> 1.0	CI 3	
Course Objecti	Ves:					
	ess the challenges of the relevance of lattice theoryand	d algeb	raic	stru	ictur	es
	uter science and engineering problems.	5				
•	Counting techniques, in particular recurrence relations	to com	pute	er so	iena	e.
problem			-p			
•	rstand the concepts of graph theory and related algorit	hm co	ncer	nte		
Course Outcor			neep			
	s course, students are expected to					
	oof techniques and concepts of inference theory					
•	ebraic structures in applications					
•	techniques in engineering problems.					
	ce and Boolean algebra properties in Digital circuits.					
	cience and Engineering problems using Graph theory.				<b>7</b> h	ours
	•	lianting				Jurs
	Notation-Connectives-Tautologies-Equivalence - Imp					
	ory of Inference for the Statement Calculus - Predicate	e Caici	lius	- Ini	erer	nce
•	edicate Calculus					
-	ebraic Structures				6 h	
• .	d Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theo	rem H	omo	mor	phis	- m
Properties-Grou	•					
	Inting Techniques					ours
	ting - Pigeonhole principle - Permutations and cor					
	iple - Recurrence relations - Solving recurrence	relatior	ns -	Ge	ener	ating
	on to recurrence relations.					
	tices and Boolean algebra					our
•	d Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – I	Propert	ies	of L	attic	es -
•	a-Properties of Boolean Algebra-Boolean functions.					
	idamentals of Graphs					ours
	of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - N		-			
	h Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and H	amiltor	n Pa	ths-	-Sho	ortes
Path algorithms						
	es, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets					our
	ies of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spanning	g trees	– S	pan	ning	tree
	e traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets				<u> </u>	
	ph colouring, covering, Partitioning	No. 11 o 11 o 1	4			ours
••••	s - Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – C	nroma	atic	poly	non	nai
0	ering– Four Colour problem.				0.6	
	ntemporary Issues				2 no	ours
	Total Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	ours
	Total Tutorial hours:					ours
Text Books:				-	5 10	- ar o
	athematical Structures with Applications to Computer S	Science	<del>e, J .</del>	Ρ.		
	nd R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35 <sup>th</sup> reprint, 2017.					
2. Graph theo	ry with application to Engineering and Computer Scier	nce Na	arasi	nαΓ	)ലറ	

Prentice Hall India 2016.							
Reference Books:							
1. Discrete Mathematics and its applica Hill,	tions, Kenneth	H. Ros	en, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw				
	2019. 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI, 2018.						
4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz a	<ol> <li>Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall, 2017.</li> <li>Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, McGraw Hill Education (India) 2017.</li> <li>Elements of Discrete Mathematics–A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata</li> </ol>						
Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.							
6.Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 2015.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quizzes, Dig	ital Assignmen	ts, FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	15.02.2022						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

## **DISCIPLINE CORE**

## (2022-2023)

**B.Tech.** Computer Science and Engg (Data Science)

BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	L	Τ	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab			ion
			1.0		
Course Objective					
	c concepts of data structures and algorithms.				
	e linear, non-linear data structures and their operations.				
3. To comprehen	d the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.				
Course Outcome					
	this course, students should be able to:				
•	e fundamental analysis and time complexity for a given p	roblem			
	ar, non-linear data structures and legal operations permiti				
		leu on l	nen	1.	
• •	pply suitable algorithms for searching and sorting.				
	us tree and graph traversals.				
5. Explicate hash	ing, heaps and AVL trees and realize their applications.				
Module:1 Algo	rithm Analysis		8	8 ho	urs
1 =	orithms and data structures - Fundamentals of algorith	m anal	ysis:	: Sp	ace
and time complex	kity of an algorithm, Types of asymptotic notations and	orders	of g	grow	th -
	cy - best case, worst case, average case - Analysis of				
recursive algorith	nms - Asymptotic analysis for recurrence relation:	Iteratio	n I	Meth	iod,
Substitution Meth	od, Master Method and Recursive Tree Method.				
Module:2 Linea	ar Data Structures			7 ho	urs
Arrays: 1D and 20	D array- Stack - Applications of stack: Expression Evalua	tion, Co	onve	ersio	n
of Infix to postfix	and prefix expression, Tower of Hanoi - Queue - T	ypes o	fQ	ueue	e:
Circular Queue, E	Double Ended Queue (deQueue) - Applications – List: S	ingly lir	iked	list	З,
Doubly linked lists	c, Circular linked lists- Applications: Polynomial Manipula	ition.			
	ching and Sorting			7 ho	urs
÷	Search and binary search – Applications.				
	sort, Selection sort, Bubble sort, Counting sort, Quick s	sort, Me	rge	sort	-
Analysis of sorting					
Module:4 Trees				6 ho	
	ary Tree: Definition and Properties - Tree Traversals- I				
Binary Search Tro	ees - Operations in BST: insertion, deletion, finding mir	n and n	nax,	finc	ling
the k <sup>th</sup> minimum e					
Module:5 Grap				6 ho	
	epresentation of Graph – Graph Traversal: Breadth Fi				
	ch (DFS) - Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's, Kruskal'	s - Sin	gle	Soι	rce
Shortest Path: Dij					
Module:6 Hash		<u> </u>		4 ho	
	Separate chaining - Open hashing: Linear probing, (				ing,
	Closed hashing - Random probing – Rehashing - Extend	lible na:			
	s and AVL Trees	T.a		5 ho	
• •	t- Applications -Priority Queue using Heaps. AVL trees: on, insertion and deletion).	ermin	biog	y, Da	JSIC
·	emporary issues		2	2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours:		4	5 ho	urs
Text Book					
		' Editio	n, 2	2013	,
Pearson Edu	cauon,				

Ref	Reference Books							
1.	Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman and John E. Hopcroft, Data Structures and Algorithms,							
	1983, Pearson Education.							
2.		on-Freed, Funda	mentals o	f Data Structures in C, 2008,				
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Universities Press.							
3.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Le		Rivest an	d C. Stein, Introduction to				
	Algorithms, 2009, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, MI	T Press.						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT							
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

BCS	E202P	Data Structures and Algorithms La	ab	L	Τ	Ρ	С
				0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL	S	/llabu	is v	ersi	on
					1.0		
	rse Objectiv						
1. T	o impart bas	ic concepts of data structures and algorithms.					
2. T	o differentia	e linear, non-linear data structures and their ope	erations.				
3. T	o comprehe	nd the necessity of time complexity in algorithms	5.				
	rse Outcom						
		this course, students should be able to:	_				
•		ate data structures to find solutions to practical p	problems.				
2. Id	entify suitabl	e algorithms for solving the given problems.					
ا ا م ما	- 411						
	ative Exper						
1. 2.		tion of stack data structure and its applications					
2. 3.		tion of queue data structure and its applications					
4.		tion of searching algorithms					
5.		tion of sorting algorithms					
6.		Traversal implementation					
7. 8.		ch Tree implementation	arch alagrith				
-		ersal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Sea anning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm	arch algonu				
9.							
10.	Single Sour	ce Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm Total Labor		n 20	ho		
Toyt	Book		atory nour	<b>s</b>   30		JIS	
1.		iss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C++	· 2013 4 <sup>th</sup>	Editio	n		
1.	Pearson		, 2010, 4	Lanto	••,		
Refe	rence Book	<u> </u>					
1.		o, Jeffrey D. Ullman and John E. Hopcroft, Data	a Structures	and			
		1983, Pearson Education.					
2.		ahni and S. Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of D	Data Structu	res ir	С.	2008	3.
		Jniversities Press.			• • ,		-,
3.		Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L. Rivest and C. Ste	in, Introduct	ion to	)		
		2009, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, MIT Press.	,				
Mod		<b>nent</b> : Continuous assessments and FAT.					
		y Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
			7-03-2022				

Course Code	Course Tit	e		L T	P	С
BCSE203E	Web Program	ming		1 0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus ve	ersio	n
				1.0		
Course Objecti	/es					
1. To conve	y the Internet and Its Application in	Real world.				
2. To introd	uce the fundamentals of web progra	amming through HTN	/L and	d CSS.		
	ish the application of Javascript in o					
4. To invest	gate various elements of ReactJS	and design user inter	rfaces	to dep	loy i	n
the real t	me.	-				
Course Outcon	06					
	course students will be able to:					
	ious elements of HTML and CSS.					
	teractive web pages using JavaScr	int				
	namic Web Applications using Rea					
	nd host web applications in Local S		orme			
4. Deploy a	in host web applications in Local S		onns.			
	roduction				2 ho	
	and its evolution - E-mail, Telne					
	cing - Internet service provide	s, IP Address, U	RL,	Domair	n N	ame
Servers -						
	Search Engine -Web Server vs App	ication Server.				
	ertext Markup Language				2 ho	
	ucture, HTML Coding Conventions					
	ts, Character References - List		artic	le, an	d a	side
	nd a Elements - header and footer	Elements.				
	cading Style Sheets				2 ho	
	CSS Rules, CSS Syntax and Style					
	s - Cascading, style Attribute, style					
	Properties, Font Properties, line-he					
	ent Box, padding Property, margin	Property - Hosting a	Wębs			
	aScript				3 ho	
	Page - Buttons, Functions, Variabl				mer	nts
•	cument Object Model, Forms: form					
	n's Control Values, reset and focus	Methods – Event Ha	andler	Attribu	ites:	
	useover, onmouseout.				<u></u>	
	vanced JavaScript	Dadia Buttana Cha	alchas		2 ho	
	ternal JavaScript Files, do Loop,					
	end Elements- Manipulating CSS					
	ea Controls - Pull-Down Menus- L	ISI DOXES- Carivas a		rawing	- ⊏'	venu
Handler and List					<u>) h</u>	
	actJS	and ISV Poast	Com		2 ho	
	ent Setup - ReactJS Basics - R					
React Native vs	- React Component Life Cycle -	Nease Constructors	- 583		100	015
	anced ReactJS				2 ho	re
	React State - React Props - React	Drone Validation Ct	vlina [			
	ploying React - Case Studies for bi					772
	proying react - Case Studies IOI DI			auons.		
		Total Lecture hours	s:		<del>5 ho</del>	ours
Text Book(s)				-		
	/eb Programming with HTML5, C		ميرما	- 0 D.	s rtlat	+

2.	Minnick, C. Beginning ReactJS foundations building user interfaces with ReactJS: An Approachable Guide, OReillly, 2022.
-	erence Books
1.	Harvey M Deitel, Paul J Deitel and Tem R Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web How to Program, Pearson, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
2.	Rebah, H.B., Boukthir, H. and Chedebois, A., Website Design and Development with HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022.
Мос	le of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz.
Indi	cative Experiments
1.	Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines)
2.	Experiment the use of basic HTML elements.
3.	Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements.
4.	Investigate the various components of CSS.
5.	Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS.
6	Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript.
7.	Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Checkboxes, for Loop - fieldset and legend Elements.
8.	Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Using z-index to Stack Elements-Textarea Controls - Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas and Drawing - Event Handler and Listener.
9.	React Environment Setup - ReactJS Basics - React JSX - React Components: React Component API.
10.	Understand React Component Life Cycle and apply React Constructors - React Dev Tools - React Native vs ReactJS.
11.	Envisage React Dataflow: React State - React Props - React Props Validation - Styling React - Hooks and Routing.
12.	Deploying React - Case Studies for building dynamic web applications.
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours
	t Book
1.	Laura Lemay, Rafe Colburn and Jennifer Kyrnin, Mastering HTML, CSS and Javascript Web Publishing, BPB Publication, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016.
	erence Books
1.	Alex Banks and Eve Porcello, Learning React: Functional Web Development with React and Redux, O'Reilly Publishers, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2017.
	e of assessment: Continuous Assessments, FAT
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 26-07-2022
Арр	roved by Academic Council No. 67 Date 08-08-2022

	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	L 3	Т 0	P 0	С 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	-	-	-
			1.(		
Course Object					
	nathematical foundations for analyzing the complexity of the algoe howledge on various design strategies that can help in solving		worl	4	
problems effect		g the real	won	u	
	ze efficient algorithms in various engineering design situations				
0					
Course Outco	mes of this course, student should be able to:				
· ·	nathematical tools to analyze and derive the running time of the	algorithm	าร		
	te the major algorithm design paradigms.	aigonain			
	jor graph algorithms, string matching and geometric algorithms	along wit	h thei	ir	
•	Randomized Algorithms.				
*	hardness of real-world problems with respect to algorithmic effi	iciency ar	nd lea	rnin	a to
cope with it					<b>y</b>
Module:1 [	Design Paradigms: Greedy, Divide and Conquer			6 h	our
	echniques			0 11	our
	Importance of Algorithms - Stages of algorithm development: I				
	suitable technique, Design of an algorithm, Derive Time				
	the algorithm, Illustration of Design Stages - Greedy technique				
multiplication a	Huffman coding - Divide and Conquer: Maximum Subarray, K georithm	aratsuba	เสรแ		lege
	Design Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking			10 h	our
a	nd Branch & Bound Techniques				
	amming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplicat				
	0-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset				
	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1				
				blem	
Module:3 S Naïve String-m	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 <b>String Matching Algorithms</b> atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffi	Knapsacl		blem 5 h	our
Module:3 S Naïve String-m Module:4 G	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 string Matching Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffice Graph Algorithms	Knapsacl x Trees.	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h	our
Module:3 S Naïve String-m Module:4 G All pair shorte	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 atching Algorithms Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffice araph Algorithms Selection of Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm -	Knapsack x Trees. - Network	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws:	our our Flov
Module:3 S Naïve String-m Module:4 G All pair shorte Networks, Max	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffice arching Algorithms arching Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm	Knapsack x Trees. - Network	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws:	our our Flov
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4OAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to ma	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 atching Algorithms Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffice araph Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm matching problem	Knapsack x Trees. - Network	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: licatio	our our Flov
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4OAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maxModule:5O	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffice arching Algorithms arching Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm –	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: lication 4 h	our our Floy on c
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4OAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maxModule:5OLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' M	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm –	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: licatio 4 h Grah	our Flov on c our am'
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4GAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maModule:5GLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' MModule:6F	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: licatio 4 h Grah	our Flov on c our am'
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4QAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maxModule:5QLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' MModule:6FRandomized qu	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: licatio 4 h Grah 5 h	our our Flov on c our am'
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4QAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maModule:5QLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' MModule:6FRandomized quModule:7Q	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1  atching Algorithms Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix araph Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithmum matching problem Geometric Algorithms arch Algorithms arch Algorithm. arandomized algorithms aick sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. Classes of Complexity and Approximation Algorithms	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: licati Grah 5 h 7 h	our Flov on c our am' our
Module:3       S         Naïve String-m       Module:4       Q         Module:4       Q         All pair shorte       Naïve String-m         Networks, Max       Max         Max Flow to max       Max         Module:5       Q         Line Segments       Scan, Jarvis' M         Module:6       F         Randomized qu       Module:7         Module:7       Q         The Class P       -	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1  tring Matching Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix araph Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithms for Algorithms sc Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding arch Algorithm. Candomized algorithms itck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. Classes of Complexity and Approximation Algorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT (	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: licati licati Grah 5 h 7 h	our our Flov on c our our our an
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4GAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maModule:5GLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' MModule:6FRandomized quModule:7GThe Class P -statement), 3S/	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1  tring Matching Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffice atching Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Alg aximum matching problem Geometric Algorithms s: Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding arch Algorithm. Candomized algorithms tick sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. Classes of Complexity and Approximation Algorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness - SAT ( AT, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm - Verter	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: licati licati Grah 5 h 7 h	our our Flov on c our our our an
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4GAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maModule:5GLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' MModule:6FRandomized quModule:7GThe Class P -statement), 3S/Travelling sales	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1  tring Matching Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffice atching Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Alg aximum matching problem Geometric Algorithms s: Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding arch Algorithm. Candomized algorithms tick sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. Classes of Complexity and Approximation Algorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness - SAT ( AT, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm - Verter	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith	< Pro	5 h 6 h ws: licati Grah 7 h iition Cover	our Floy on c our am' our our an r an
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4GAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maModule:5GLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' MModule:6FRandomized quModule:7GThe Class P -statement), 3S/Travelling sales	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1  tring Matching Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffi- atching Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Alg aximum matching problem Geometric Algorithms arch Algorithms arch Algorithm. tandomized algorithms atck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. Classes of Complexity and Approximation Algorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT ( AT, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Vertes ana Contemporary Issues	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith	< Pro	5 h 6 h ws: licati Grah 5 h 7 h nition Cover 2 h	our our Flov on c our our our an r an our
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4OAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maxModule:5OLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' MModule:6FRandomized quModule:7OThe Class P -statement), 3S/Travelling salesModule:8O	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1  tring Matching Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffice atching Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Alg aximum matching problem Geometric Algorithms s: Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding arch Algorithm. Candomized algorithms Lick sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. Classes of Complexity and Approximation Ligorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness - SAT ( AT, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm - Verters and	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith	< Pro	5 h 6 h ws: licati Grah 7 h iition Cover	our Flov on c our our our an r an our
Module:3SNaïve String-mModule:4OAll pair shorteNetworks, MaxMax Flow to maxMax Flow to maxModule:5OLine SegmentsScan, Jarvis' MModule:6FRandomized quModule:7OThe Class P -statement), 3S/Travelling salesModule:8OTravelling salesModule:8O	d: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1  tring Matching Algorithms atching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffi- atching Algorithms st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - imum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Alg aximum matching problem Geometric Algorithms arch Algorithms arch Algorithm. tandomized algorithms atck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. Classes of Complexity and Approximation Algorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT ( AT, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Vertes ana Contemporary Issues	Knapsack x Trees. - Network gorithm – g algorith Problem x Cover,	< Pro	blem 5 h 6 h ws: lication Grah 5 h Grah 7 h ition Cover 2 h 45 h	our Flov on c our am' our an r an our our

Ref	Reference Books								
1.	Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson Education, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014.								
2.	Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavan; Randomized Algorithms, Cambridge University Press,								
	1995 (Online Print – 2013)								
3.	Ravindra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magnanti, and James B. Orlin, Network Flows: Theory,								
	Algorithms, and Applications, 1 <sup>st</sup> E	dition, Pea	rson Edu	cation, 2014.					
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written ass	signments, I	Quiz, FA <sup>-</sup>	Г.					
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BCS	E204P	Design an	d Analysis of A	lgorithms	Lab		L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	Nil				Sy	llab		/ers	ion
								1.0		
	rse Objective									
		hematical foundatio								
		nowledge on variou	s design strateg	es that ca	n help in s	solvi	ng tl	ne r	ea	
	problems ef	~			_					
3. S	ynthesize effi	cient algorithms in	various engineer	ing design	situations	5				
	rse Outcome									
		this course, student								
		e major algorithm c								
		raph algorithms, st	ring matching an	d geometr	ic algorith	ms a	alon	g wi	th tr	ieir
analy	/SIS.									
India	otivo Evocri	monto								
1.	ative Experi	tegy : Activity Selec	tion & Huffmon	odina						
2.		ogramming : ALS, N		¥	Longest	Com	mor	, `		
۷.		e, 0-1 Knapsack		iprication,	Longest	COIII	mor	1		
3.		Conquer : Maximum	Subarray and K	aratsuha f	astor into	nor r	nulti	nlic	atior	 1
0.	algorithm	Jonquer , Maximum	Subarray and N			geri	munu	pho	auor	
4.	Backtracking	n N-queens								
5.		Bound: Job selectic	n							
6		ning algorithms : Na		abin Karn s	suffix tree	s				
7		pair shortest path a				•				
8		ws : Ford –Fulkerso		Karp						
9		of line segments &			ı closest r	oair (	of po	oints	5	
10		ime algorithm for ve					•			
11		on and Randomized		•						
	••		-	Fotal Labo	ratory Ho	urs	30	Ηοι	irs	
					•					
Text	Book									
1.	Thomas H. (	Cormen, C.E. Leise	rson, R L.Rivest	and C. Ste	ein, Introd	uctic	on to	)		
	Algorithms,	Third edition, MIT P	ress, 2009.							
Refe	rence Books	-								
1.		g and ÉvaTardos, <i>i</i>	<u> </u>							
2.		vani, Prabhakar Ra		nized Algor	rithms, Ca	ambr	idge	e Un	iver	sity
		(Online Print – 201								
3.		Ahuja, Thomas L. I				ork F	lows	s: T	neor	y,
		and Applications, 1 <sup>s</sup>			on, 2014.					
		nent: Continuous a		Г.						
		/ Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Appro	oved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	)22				

BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	L	Т	Ρ	C
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us \	/ersi	on
•		1.0			

#### Course Objectives

- 1. To acquaint students with the basic concepts of fundamental component, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer and to impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and to understand the implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.
- 2. To teach students how to describe machine capabilities and design an effective data path design for instruction execution. To introduce students to syntax and semantics of machine level programming.
- 3. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer. And explore various alternate techniques for improving the performance of a processor.

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Differentiate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RISC architectures. Analyze the performance of machine with different capabilities. Recognize different instruction formats and addressing modes. Validate efficient algorithm for fixed point and floating point arithmetic operations.
- 2. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Demonstrate hamming code for error detection and correction.
- 3. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.
- 4. Assess the performance of IO and external storage systems. Classify parallel machine models. Analyze the pipeline hazards and solutions.

#### Module:1 Introduction To Computer Architecture and Organization 5 Hours

Overview of Organization and Architecture –Functional components of a computer: Registers and register files - Interconnection of components - Overview of IAS computer function - Organization of the von Neumann machine - Harvard architecture - CISC & RISC Architectures.

### Module:2 Data Representation and Computer Arithmetic

5 Hours

Algorithms for fixed point arithmetic operations: Multiplication (Booths, Modified Booths), Division (restoring and non-restoring) - Algorithms for floating point arithmetic operations -Representation of nonnumeric data (character codes).

Module:3	Instruction Sets and Control Unit	9 Hours					
Computer Instructions: Instruction sets, Instruction Set Architecture, Instruction formats,							
Instruction se	Instruction set categories - Addressing modes - Phases of instruction cycle - ALU - Data-						
path and co	ontrol unit: Hardwired control unit and Micro programmed	control unit -					
Performance	metrics: Execution time calculation, MIPS, MFLOPS.						
Module:4	Memory System Organization and Architecture	7 Hours					
Memory syst	ems hierarchy: Characteristics, Byte Storage methods, Conc	eptual view of					
memory cell	memory cell - Design of scalable memory using RAM's- ROM's chips - Construction of larger						
size memories - Memory Interleaving - Memory interface address map- Cache memory:							
principles, Ca	ache memory management techniques, Types of caches, caches	s misses, Mean					

memory acce	ess time evaluation of cache.			
Module:5	Interfacing and Communication	on		5 Hours
	ntals: handshaking, buffering, I/C		techniques: Pr	
	en I/O, Direct Memory Access,			
	d Prioritized-interrupt overhead			
Arbitration.				-
	<u> </u>			
Module:6	Subsystems			5 Hours
	rage systems: Solid state drivers			
	magnetic and optical technologi			ystems - Erroi
detecting and	d error correcting systems - RAID	Levels - I/O Per	formance	
Module:7	High Performance Processors			7 Hours
	of models - Flynn's taxonomy of		o modele (SISI	
MIMID - PI				
	pelining: Two stages, Multi sta			
	pelining: Two stages, Multi sta lazards, Methods to prevent a			
pipelining, H	lazards, Methods to prevent a	nd resolve haz	ards and thei	ir drawbacks
pipelining, H Approaches	lazards, Methods to prevent a to deal branches - Superscalar	nd resolve haz architecture: L	ards and thei imitations of s	ir drawbacks calar pipelines
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar	lazards, Methods to prevent a to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline archited	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques	ir drawbacks calar pipelines s, performance
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline archited of superscalar architecture - per	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques	ir drawbacks calar pipelines, s, performance
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o	lazards, Methods to prevent a to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline archited	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques	ir drawbacks - calar pipelines, s, performance
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline archited of superscalar architecture - per	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques	ir drawbacks - calar pipelines, s, performance
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline archited of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency.	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques	ir drawbacks calar pipelines , performance llel processors
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques	ir drawbacks calar pipelines , performance llel processors <b>2 Hours</b>
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b>	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques lation of para <b>ecture Hours</b>	ir drawbacks calar pipelines , performance llel processors 2 Hours 45 Hours
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A.	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b> Computer Orga	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques lation of para ecture Hours nization and Do	ir drawbacks calar pipelines , performance llel processors 2 Hours 45 Hours
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A. Hardware	Hazards, Methods to prevent and to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues Patterson and John L. Hennessy, e / Software Interface 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, M	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b> Computer Orga	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques lation of para ecture Hours nization and Do	ir drawbacks calar pipelines s, performance llel processors <b>2 Hours</b> <b>45 Hours</b>
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A. Hardware Reference B	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues Destruction and John L. Hennessy, e / Software Interface 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Methods Book(s)	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b> Computer Orga Morgan Kaufmar	ards and the imitations of s lar techniques lation of paral ecture Hours nization and Do in, 2020	ir drawbacks calar pipelines , performance llel processors <b>2 Hours</b> <b>45 Hours</b> esign -The
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A. Hardware Reference B 1 Computer	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues Patterson and John L. Hennessy, e / Software Interface 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, M Book(s) r Architecture and Organization-D	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b> Computer Orga Morgan Kaufmar	ards and the imitations of s lar techniques lation of paral ecture Hours nization and Do in, 2020	ir drawbacks - calar pipelines, s, performance llel processors: <b>2 Hours</b> <b>45 Hours</b> esign -The
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A. Hardware Reference B 1 Computer Tenth edi	Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues Patterson and John L. Hennessy, e / Software Interface 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Methods Sook(s) r Architecture and Organization-D ition, Pearson Education series, 2	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b> Computer Orga Morgan Kaufmar Designing for Per 2016	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques lation of para ecture Hours nization and De in, 2020 formance, Willi	ir drawbacks - calar pipelines, s, performance llel processors: <b>2 Hours</b> <b>45 Hours</b> esign -The am Stallings,
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A. Hardware Reference B 1 Computed Tenth edi 2 Carl Ham	Hazards, Methods to prevent and to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues Patterson and John L. Hennessy, e / Software Interface 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Methods Sook(s) r Architecture and Organization-D ition, Pearson Education series, 2 macher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat 2	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b> Computer Orga Morgan Kaufmar Designing for Per 2016	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques lation of para ecture Hours nization and De in, 2020 formance, Willi	ir drawbacks - calar pipelines, s, performance llel processors: <b>2 Hours</b> <b>45 Hours</b> esign -The am Stallings,
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A. Hardware Reference B 1 Computer Tenth edi 2 Carl Ham Fifth editi	Hazards, Methods to prevent and to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues Patterson and John L. Hennessy, e / Software Interface 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, M Book(s) r Architecture and Organization-D ition, Pearson Education series, 2 hacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat 2 ion, Reprint 2011.	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b> Computer Orga Morgan Kaufmar Designing for Per 2016 Zaky, Computer	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques lation of para ecture Hours nization and Da in, 2020 formance, Willi organization, M	ir drawbacks - calar pipelines, s, performance llel processors: <b>2 Hours</b> <b>45 Hours</b> esign -The am Stallings,
pipelining, ⊢ Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A. Hardware Reference B 1 Computer Tenth editi 2 Carl Ham Fifth editi	<ul> <li>Hazards, Methods to prevent at to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architector of superscalar architecture - pervection, speed-up and efficiency.</li> <li>Contemporary Issues</li> <li>Contemporary Issues</li> <li>Patterson and John L. Hennessy, a / Software Interface 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Nature Structure and Organization-D ition, Pearson Education series, 2 macher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zon, Reprint 2011.</li> <li>aluation: CAT, Written Assignment</li> </ul>	Total L Computer Orga Morgan Kaufmar Designing for Per 2016 Zaky, Computer	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques lation of para ecture Hours nization and Da in, 2020 formance, Willi organization, M	ir drawbacks - calar pipelines, s, performance llel processors: <b>2 Hours</b> <b>45 Hours</b> esign -The am Stallings,
pipelining, H Approaches superscalar evaluation o Amdahl's law Module:8 Text Book(s 1 David A. Hardware Reference B 1 Computer Tenth edi 2 Carl Ham Fifth editi Mode of Eva Recommend	Hazards, Methods to prevent and to deal branches - Superscalar versus super pipeline architect of superscalar architecture - per v, speed-up and efficiency. Contemporary Issues Patterson and John L. Hennessy, e / Software Interface 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, M Book(s) r Architecture and Organization-D ition, Pearson Education series, 2 hacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat 2 ion, Reprint 2011.	nd resolve haz architecture: L cture, supersca rformance evalu <b>Total L</b> Computer Orga Morgan Kaufmar Designing for Per 2016 Zaky, Computer	ards and thei imitations of s lar techniques lation of para ecture Hours nization and Da in, 2020 formance, Willi organization, M	ir drawbacks - calar pipelines, s, performance llel processors: <b>2 Hours</b> <b>45 Hours</b> esign -The am Stallings,

	Software Engineering		L	Т	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl			ersi	on
Course Objectiv				1.0		
•						
	ne essential Software Engineering concepts.					
	cepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, t	est a	ind e	evol	lve	
	systems of various disciplines and applications ar about engineering practices, standards and metrics fo	r dov	رمامه	Nina		
software component			CIO	Jing	,	
Course Outcom	28					
	this course, student should be able to:					
	d assess the principles of various process models	for	the	e s	oftw	are
developm						
	ate various software project management activities that	t incl	lude	pla	annir	ıg,
	ns, Risk assessment and Configuration Management		otion			+:
3. Perform F to produce	equirements modelling and apply appropriate design ar quality software systems.	ia tes	sung	g ne	euns	ucs
	ate the complete Software life cycle activities from requi	reme	ents	ana	alvsi	s to
	nce using the modern tools and techniques.					
	the use of various standards and metrics in evaluatin	g the	e pr	oce	ess a	and
product.						
	view Of Seffware Engineering				6 ho	
	view Of Software Engineering e, Software Engineering, Software process, project, proc	duct	Dro			urs
Models	e, sonware Engineering, sonware process, project, pro	uuci,	FIU	ices	5	
	onary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Ext					
		treme	e pro	ogra	amm	ing
	Principles of Agile Software Development framework - C					
	Principles of Agile Software Development framework - C					
Engineering Module:2   Intro	duction To Software Project			of		em
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana	duction To Software Project agement	Dverv	view	of 6	Syst 5 ho	urs
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope,	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, 0	Overv Cost	view and	of (	Syst <b>5 ho</b> stima	urs ites
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P	Overv Cost Ian, (	and CAS	of ( Es	Syst <b>5 ho</b> stima TOO	urs ites LS,
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, 0	Overv Cost Ian, (	and CAS	of ( Es	Syst <b>5 ho</b> stima TOO	urs ites LS,
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P	Overv Cost Ian, (	and CAS	of ( Es letri	Syst <b>5 ho</b> stima TOO	urs Ites LS,
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Mode Software require	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P inagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro-	Cost lan, ( cation	and CAS n, N	of I Es SE T Ietri Equ	Syst 5 ho stima FOO ics 8 ho irem	urs ites LS, and urs ent
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Mode Software require Elicitation, Syste	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, or rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P inagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requ	Overv Cost lan, ( cation cess,	and CAS n, N	of I Es SE T Ietri Equ	Syst 5 ho stima FOO ics 8 ho irem	urs ites LS, and urs ent
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Mode Software require Elicitation, Syste	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P inagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro-	Overv Cost lan, ( cation cess,	and CAS n, N	of I Es SE T Ietri Equ	Syst 5 ho stima FOO ics 8 ho irem	urs ites LS, and urs ent
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Mode Software require Elicitation, Syste Requirements Eli Module:4 Software	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, or rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P inagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Require citation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design	Cost lan, ( cation cess, iremo	and CAS a, N , Re ent	of (Es Es 1 letri Val	Syst <b>5 ho</b> stima FOO ics <b>3 ho</b> lidati <b>3 ho</b>	urs ttes LS, and urs ent on, urs
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Mode Software require Elicitation, Syste Requirements Eli Module:4 Softw Design concepts	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, or rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Planagement, Managing team dynamics and communic comments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Require citation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Co	Cost lan, ( cess, iremo	and CAS , N , Re ent	of (Ess EE 1 fetri equ Val	Syst <b>3 ho</b> tima TOO ics <b>3 ho</b> pling <b>9 ho</b>	tes LS, and urs ent on, urs
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Mode Software require Elicitation, Syste Requirements Eli Module:4 Softw Design concepts Architectural desi	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, C rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P anagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Co gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refact	Cost lan, ( cess, iremo	and CAS , N , Re ent	of (Ess EE 1 fetri equ Val	Syst <b>3 ho</b> tima TOO ics <b>3 ho</b> pling <b>9 ho</b>	tes LS, and urs ent on, urs
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Module:3 Software require Elicitation, Syste Requirements Eli Module:4 Softw Design concepts Architectural desi Object oriented D	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, or rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P inagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Require citation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Co gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refact esign User-Interface Design	Cost lan, ( cess, iremo	and CAS , N , Re ent	of ( Esc I Esc I Esc I Esc Val Val Val Scou desci	Syst <b>3 ho</b> tima FOO ics <b>3 ho</b> pling igns	urs ttes LS, and urs ent on, urs
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Module:4 Software require Elicitation, Syste Requirements Eli Module:4 Softw Design concepts Architectural desi Object oriented D Module:5 Valic	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, or rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Planagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Co gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refact esign User-Interface Design ation And Verification	Overv Cost lan, ( cation cess, iremo oring	and CAS , N , R ent	of (IEs SE T fetri Val equ Val (Cou desi	Syst <b>3 ho</b> <b>3 ho</b> lidati <b>3 ho</b> pling igns	urs urs LS, and urs ent on, urs
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Software require Elicitation, Syste Requirements Eli Module:4 Softw Design concepts Architectural desi Object oriented D Module:5 Valic Strategic Approace	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, or rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Planagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Co gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refact esign User-Interface Design ation And Verification ch to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan.	Overv Cost lan, ( ation cess, iremo onesi oring	and CAS a, N , Re ent ion a ion a i of a	of (Ess EET letri Val equ Val Scou desi Z	Syst <b>5</b> ho stima TOO ics <b>3</b> ho pling igns <b>7</b> ho n, T	urs LS, and urs ent on, urs g, urs est
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Module:4 Software require Elicitation, Syste Requirements Eli Module:4 Softw Design concepts Architectural desi Object oriented D Module:5 Valic Strategic Approac Execution, Revise	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Crees, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Propagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Co gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refact esign User-Interface Design ation And Verification ch to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan www, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing –	Overv Cost lan, ( cess, iremo cess, iremo ohesi oring	and CAS a, N , Re ent ion c i of c	of (ES) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E	Syst <b>3 ho</b> stimaa FOO ics a <b>3 ho</b> lidati <b>3 ho</b> pling igns, <b>7 ho</b> n, Tr estin	urs urs LS, and urs ent ion, urs est 9 -
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Module:4 Design concepts Architectural desi Object oriented D Strategic Approad Execution, Revie Object oriented f	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, or rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Planagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Co gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refact esign User-Interface Design ation And Verification ch to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan.	Overv Cost lan, ( cess, iremo cess, iremo ohesi oring	and CAS a, N , Re ent ion c i of c	of (ES) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E	Syst <b>3 ho</b> stimaa FOO ics a <b>3 ho</b> lidati <b>3 ho</b> pling igns, <b>7 ho</b> n, Tr estin	urs urs LS, and urs ent ion, urs est g -
Engineering Module:2 Intro Mana Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma Measurement Module:3 Modu Software require Elicitation, Syste Requirements Eli Module:4 Softw Design concepts Architectural desi Object oriented D Strategic Approad Execution, Revie Object oriented f Automation and t	duction To Software Project agement Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, or rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM P anagement, Managing team dynamics and communic elling Requirements ments and its types, Requirements Engineering pro- m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile vare Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Co gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refact esign User-Interface Design ation And Verification when to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan was, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App te	Overv Cost lan, ( cess, iremo cess, iremo ohesi oring	and CAS a, N , Re ent ion c i of c	of (ES) (ES) (ES) (ES) (ES) (ES) (ES) (ES)	Syst <b>3 ho</b> stimaa FOO ics a <b>3 ho</b> lidati <b>3 ho</b> pling igns, <b>7 ho</b> n, Tr estin	urs LS, and urs ent on, urs est g - test

Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, - Software Configuration Management – Overview – SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse

Мо	dule:7	Quality Assurance				4 hours
Pro	oduct ar	d Process Metrics, Qual	ity Standards M	odels ISC	D, TQM, Six	-Sigma, Process
imp	proveme	nt Models: CMM & CM	MI. Quality Con	trol and	Quality Ass	urance - Quality
Ма	nageme	nt - Quality Factors - Meth	nods of Quality M	lanageme	nt	
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			т	otal Lecti	ure hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book	(s)			I	
1.	lan So	merville, Software Engine	ering, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editior	n, Addison	-Wesley, 20	15
Rei	ference	Books				
1.		S. Pressman and Bruce R			ering: A Pra	ictitioner's
	Approa	ach, 10 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw	Hill Education, 20	019		
2.	William	E. Lewis , Software Testi	ng and Continuo	us Quality	Improvemen	nt, Third Edition,
		ach Publications, 2017	0		•	,
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Written as	signment, Quiz, I	FAT.		
Re	commer	ded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022			
An	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	2

BCSE	301P	Sof	ftware Engineer	ing Lab			L	Τ	P	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-re	quisite	NIL				Syl	labu		rsic	)n
								1.0		
	e Objectiv									
		uce the essential Sol concepts and skills				alon	test	and	evr	alve
۷.		oftware systems of N					1001	ana	0,0	
3.		familiar about engir					s for	dev	eloc	oinc
		components and proc								
Course	e Outcom	e								
On cor	npletion of	this course, student	t should be able <sup>.</sup>	to:						
1.		ate the complete So					nents	3		
	analysis t	o maintenance using	g the modern too	ls and tech	nniques.					
Indicat	tive Exper	riments								
1.		and Identification of	the suitable proc	ess mode	s					
2.		Break-down Struct				ased.	, Geo	ograp	phic	
		nd Role Based) and						• ·		
3.		nent modelling using								
4.		nent modelling using								
5.		nent modelling using		Diagram	( Behavi	oral N	Vlode	ling)	)	
6.		<u>jn – Use case Mode</u>								
7.		n – Interaction Mod								
8.		n – Package, Comp								-
9.		nd demonstration of		tional les	ting and	Non	- Fur	ictio	nal	
10		using any open sour								
10.	Story Boa	arding and User Inte			natam ( ] ]		20			
Text B	ook(a)			Fotal Labo	гаюгу п	ours	30	hour	5	
1.		erville, Software Eng	nineering 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed	ition Addi	son-Me	elov	2016			
	nce Book		jineening, to ∟u	nion, Auu	5011-116	siey,	2010	,		
1.		Pressman and Brue	ce R. Maxim, Sol	tware Enc	ineering	νΔP	Practit	tione	r'e	
·		h, 10 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGr			meening	,	acti		,	
2.		E. Lewis, Software Te	esting and Contin	uous Qua	lity Impr	ovem	ient,	Thirc	t	
	Edition,									
		n Publications, 2017		-						
		ment: Continuous a		۱.						
		y Board of Studies	04-03-2022		47.00	0000				
Approv	ed by Aca	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	2022				

BCSE302L	Database Systems	L	Т	P	С
<b>P</b>		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	ous	vers	sion
			1.	0	
Course Objective					
	the concepts of File system and structure of the databa				
from the ER m	ship model for a real-life application and Mapping a c	databa	ase	sche	ema
	odel. e various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas fo	r doo	ian	aual	ition
and optimize a		i ues	ign	quai	ines.
3. To impart th		ient.	und	derst	and
	control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fund				
unstructured d	ata and its management.				
Course Outcom	_				
Course Outcome	this course, student should be able to:				
	the role of database management system in an organiz	zation	and	d de	sign
	and operation of the relational data model.				- 3
2. Develop a d	atabase project depending on the business requirem	ents,	cor	side	ring
various desigr					
	pts of indexing and accessing methods.				
	procept of a database transaction processing and compre		the	con	cept
	cilities including concurrency control, backup and recover fundamental view on unstructured data and describe		or o	mor	nina
database tech		ound	51 0	mer	ging
Module:1 Data	· · ·			4 hc	urs
	Itecture				, ui 3
	itecture ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach	— Ac			
Need for databa	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S		Ivan	tage	s of
Need for databa using DBMS ap	ase systems - Characteristics of Database Approach	Scene	lvan : D	tage atab	s of base
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - CI and Instances -	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management s assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System	Scene lodels n Er	Ivan : D - S nvirc	tage atab Schei nme	s of base mas ent -
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - CI and Instances - Centralized and	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database Syster Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa	Scene lodels n Er	Ivan : D - S nvirc	tage atab Schei nme	s of base mas ent -
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - CI and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems	Scene lodels n Er	Ivan : D - S nvirc	tage atab chei chei cture	s of base mas ent - e of
Need for databate using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Relation	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling	Scene lodels n Er II Arc	Ivan : D - S nvirc	tage atab Schei chrei cture <b>6 hc</b>	s of pase mas ent - e of <b>purs</b>
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage <b>Module:2 Rela</b> Relational Model	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ	Scene lodels n Er II Arc	Ivan : D nvirc chite	tage atab chei chei cture <b>6 hc</b>	s of base mas ent - e of <b>ours</b>
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage <b>Module:2 Rela</b> Relational Model Handling of Null	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute	Scene lodels m Er II Arc grity C es, Re	Ivan : D - S nvirc chite Cons elati	tage atab chei cture <b>6 hc</b> strair	s of base mas ent - e of <b>ours</b> hts - hips,
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model Handling of Null Structural Constr	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Re lel to	Ivan : D - S nvirc chite Cons elati	tage atab chei cture <b>6 hc</b> strair	s of base mas ent - e of <b>ours</b> hts - hips,
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model Handling of Null Structural Constru- schema – Extend Module:3 Relation	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregation ional Database Design	Scene lodels m Er II Arc grity ( es, Re lel to tions.	Ivan : D nvirc chite Cons elati a r	tage atab chei cture <b>6 hc</b> onsh elatio <b>6 hc</b>	s of pase mas ent - e of ours nts - nips, onal
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model Handling of Null Structural Constr schema – Extend Module:3 Relat Database Design	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregation ional Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity ( es, Re lel to tions.	Ivan : D - S hvirc chite Cons elati a r - Ft	tage atab cher cture <b>6 hc</b> elatio <b>6 hc</b>	s of pase mas ent - e of ours ots - hips, onal ours onal
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model Handling of Null Structural Constru- schema – Extend Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies -	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database Syster Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregation ional Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Ro lel to tions. ema First,	Ivan :: D chite Conse elati a r - Fu Seco	tage atab chei cture 6 hc ttrair onst elatio 6 hc unctio	s of pase mas ent - e of ours tts - nips, onal ours onal and
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Relat Relational Model Handling of Null Structural Constru- schema – Extend Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal For	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Ro lel to tions. ema First,	Ivan :: D chite Conse elati a r - Fu Seco	tage atab chei cture 6 hc ttrair onst elatio 6 hc unctio	s of pase mas ent - e of ours nips, onal ours onal and
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model Handling of Null Structural Constra schema – Extend Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal For Normal form - Joir	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database Syster Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregation itional Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependen h dependency and Fifth Normal form	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Ro lel to tions. ema First,	Ivan : D chite Conselati a r Seco and	tage jatab Scheinme cture <b>6 hc</b> onsh elatio <b>6 hc</b> unctio Fo	s of pase mas ent - e of ours nts - nips, conal and urth
Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cl and Instances - Centralized and Database Manage Module:2 Rela Relational Model Handling of Null Structural Constr schema – Extend Module:3 Relat Database Design dependencies - Third Normal For Normal form - Join Module:4 Phys	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Ro lel to tions. ema First,	Ivan : D chite Conselati a r Seco and	tage atab chei cture 6 hc ttrair onst elatio 6 hc unctio	s of pase mas ent - e of ours nts - nips, conal and urth
Need for database         using DBMS ap         Administrator - Cl         and Instances -         Centralized and         Database Manage         Module:2       Relational         Module:2       Relational         Handling of Null       Structural Constructors         Schema - Extend       Module:3         Module:3       Relational         Database Design       dependencies -         Third Normal form - Join       Normal form - Join         Module:4       Phys         Module:4       Phys	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database Syster Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregation ional Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies in dependency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Ro lel to tions. ema First,	Ivan :: D :: D :: D : D : Secons : Fu : Secons : and	tage jatab Scheinme cture <b>6 hc</b> onsh elatio <b>6 hc</b> unctio Fo	s of pase mas ent - e of purs onal and urth purs
Need for database         using DBMS ap         Administrator - Cl         and Instances -         Centralized and         Database Manage         Module:2       Relational         Module:2       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Structural Construstion       schema – Extend         Module:3       Relational         Database Design       dependencies -         Third Normal For       Joint         Normal form - Joint       Module:4         Phys       Proce         File Organization       multilevel Indexin	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database Syster Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregal ional Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies n dependency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing – Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level in- g - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and	Scene lodels m Er II Arc grity C es, Re lel to tions. ema first, ency dexing	Ivan : D hvircchite Conselati a r - Fu Seco and g, mic	tage latab Scher Scher cture <b>6 hc</b> strair onsh elatio <b>6 hc</b> unctio <b>6 hc</b> <b>8 hc</b> dyna Hasl	s of pase mas ent - e of purs onal and urth purs onal and urth
Need for database         using DBMS ap         Administrator - Cl         and Instances -         Centralized and         Database Manage         Module:2       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Structural Construstion       Structural         Database Design       dependences -         Third Normal form - Join       Normal form - Join         Module:4       Physical         File Organization       multilevel         multilevel       Indexing	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa- ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies n dependency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing – Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level in- g - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and abra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational A	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Re lel to tions. ema First, ency dexina dexina	Ivan : D hvircchite Conselati a r - Fu Seco and g, mic ra	tage jatab Scher cture cture <b>6 hc</b> strair onsh elatie <b>6 hc</b> inctie ond Fo <b>8 hc</b> dyna Hasl	s of pase mas ent - e of ours nts - nips, onal and urth ours and urth ours imic hing uery
Need for database         using DBMS ap         Administrator - Cl         and Instances - Cl         Centralized and         Database Manage         Module:2       Relational         Module:2       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Structural Construstion       Structural         Database Design       dependences - Third Normal former         Third Normal former       Joint         File Organization       multilevel         Processing – Relational       Alge         Processing – Construction       Relational	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencient ical Database Design and Query essing – Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level in- g - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and ebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational A auery Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, H	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Re lel to tions. ema First, ency dexing dexing Algebi Heuris	Ivan : D chite chite Conselati a r - Fu Seco and g, mic ra stic	tage jatab Scher cture cture <b>6 hc</b> strair onsh elatie <b>6 hc</b> inctie ond Fo <b>8 hc</b> dyna Hasl - Qu	s of pase mas ent - e of ours nts - nips, conal and urth ours imic hing uery uery
Need for database         using DBMS ap         Administrator - Cl         and Instances -         Centralized and         Database Manage         Module:2       Relational         Module:2       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Structural Construstion       Structural         Structural Construstion       Structural         Database Design       dependencies -         Third Normal form - Join       Module:4         Phys       Proces         File Organization       multilevel         Processing - Co       Optimization	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa- ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencies n dependency and Fifth Normal form ical Database Design and Query essing – Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level in- g - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and abra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational A	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Re lel to tions. ema First, ency dexing dexing Algebi Heuris	Ivan : D chite chite Conselati a r - Fu Seco and g, mic ra stic	tage jatab Scher cture cture <b>6 hc</b> strair onsh elatie <b>6 hc</b> inctie ond Fo <b>8 hc</b> dyna Hasl - Qu	s of pase mas ent - e of ours nts - nips, onal and urth ours and urth ours urs unic hing uery uery
Need for database         using DBMS ap         Administrator - Cl         and Instances -         Centralized and         Database Manage         Module:2       Relational         Module:2       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Structural Construstion       Structural         Structural Construstion       Structural         Module:3       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Module:3       Relational         Database Design       dependencies -         Third Normal Fort       Joint         Normal form       Joint         Module:4       Physe         Proce       File Organization         multilevel Indexin       – Relational         – Relational Alge       Processing – G         optimization       Rule         Calculus.       Value	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Approach proach - Actors on the Database Management S assification of database management systems - Data M Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overa ement Systems tional Model and E-R Modeling : Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integ s - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attribute aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model ed ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregational Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Sch Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: F ms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependencient ical Database Design and Query essing – Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level in- g - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and ebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational A auery Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, H	Scene lodels n Er II Arc grity C es, Re lel to tions. ema First, ency dexing dexing Algebi Heuris	Ivan : D phire chite Conselati a r - Fu Seco and g, mic ra stic le R	tage jatab Scher cture cture <b>6 hc</b> strair onsh elatie <b>6 hc</b> inctie ond Fo <b>8 hc</b> dyna Hasl - Qu	s of pase mas ent - e of ours onal ours onal ours onal urth ours urth ours onal ours

Introduction to Transaction Processing - Transaction concepts: ACID Properties of Transactions, Transaction States - Serial and Serializable Schedules - Schedules based on recoverability - Schedules based on Serializability - Conflict Serializability - Recovery Concepts: Log Based Recovery Protocols, Recovery based on deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update – Shadow Paging Algorithm

#### Module:6 Concurrency Control In Transaction 8 hours Processing

Concurrent Transactions - Lost Update Problem - Concurrency Control Techniques: Time Stamp Based Protocols, Thomas Write Rule, Lock Based Protocols, Lock Compatibility Matrix, - Two-Phase Locking Protocol - Lock Conversions - Graph Based Protocols for Concurrency Control - Tree Protocol for Concurrency Control - Deadlocks Based on Locks in Transactions – Deadlock Handling Techniques – Transaction Deadlock Detection Techniques – Transaction Deadlock Prevention Techniques – Multi-Granularity Locking for avoiding Transaction Deadlocks

Module:7 NOSQL Database Management 3 hours Introduction, Need of NoSQL, CAP Theorem, different NoSQL data bases: Key-value data stores, Columnar families, Document databases, Graph databases Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 Hours

#### Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Edition, 2016			Navathe, Fund	damentals of	Database	Systems, /	Addison Wesley,
---------------	--	--	---------------	--------------	----------	------------	-----------------

- A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth & S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1. 7<sup>th</sup> Edition 2019.
- Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2018 2.
- C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan," An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson, 3. Eighth Edition, 2006.

Gerardus Blokdyk, NoSQL Databases A Complete Guide, 5STARCooks, 2021 4. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignments, Quiz and FAT.

mode of Evaluation. Only whiteh according	ginnonico, acon		•
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BC	SE302P	Database Systems Lab		L	Т	P	С
				0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite		Syl	lab	us y	vers	ion
					1.0	)	
	urse Objective						
	Designing an database sche	o understand the concepts of File system and structu Entity-Relationship model for a real-life applicatio ema from the ER model. arious normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for o	n a	nd	Ma	ppin	g a
2.	optimize a que		10012	,	1991		ana
3.	Explain the v during a tran	vorking methodologies of transaction management a saction failure. Understand the basic concepts on c xing, access methods and fundamental view on unstru	oncu	irrei	ncy	cor	ntrol,
Со	urse Outcome	,					
On	completion of	this course, student should be able to:					
1.	Design the str	ucture and operation of the relational data model.					
2.	Examine the c	ata requirements of the real world and design a databa	ise n	nana	age	mer	t
	system.						
	icative Experi						
1.		n and Data Manipulation Language					
2.	Constraints						
3.	Single row fu						
4.		d group functions					
5.	Sub query, vi						
6.	High Level La	nguage Extensions - Procedures, Functions, Cursors a					
		Total Laboratory Hou	urs	30	hou	urs	
	t Book						
1.	R. Elmasri & Edition, 2016	S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ac	diso	n V	Vesl	ey, ˈ	7 <sup>m</sup>
Ref	erence Books	; ;					
1.	A. Silberscha 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition 20	tz, H. F. Korth & S. Sudarshan, Database System Con 19.	icept	s, N	/lcG	raw	Hill,
2.	Raghu Rama	krishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hil	I, 4 <sup>th</sup>	Edi	ition	i, 20	18
3.	C.J.Date, A.K Eighth Editior	annan, S.Swamynathan," An Introduction to Database	Syst	em	s", F	Pear	son,
4.		kdyk, NoSQL Databases A Complete Guide, 5STARCo	oks,	20	21		
NA		continuous appagaments. EAT					
		nent: Continuous assessments, FAT					
		/ Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
Abb	proved by Acad	emic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-20	JZZ				

BCSE303L		Operating Systems		L	Τ	Ρ	С
				3	0	0	3
Pre-requis	ite	NIL	Sy	llab		ersi	on
					1.0		
Course Ob	-						
		the operating system concepts, designs and provi	de sl	kills	req	uirec	to
		services.					
		e trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large sca					
3. To deve	elop the	e knowledge for application of the various design issue	es and	d se	rvice	es.	
Course Ou		-					
•		his course, student should be able to:				L	
-		volution of OS functionality, structures, layers and a	рріу	vario	bus	type	5 01
		various process states.	م ال الم	~ ~ ~			
-		ling algorithms to compute and compare various sche					tion
3. Apply technique		nalyze communication between inter process	anu	sym	JIIO	niza	uon
4. Implem		age replacement algorithms, memory manager	nont	nro	hlen	10	and
segmer	-		ient	μU	oren	10	anu
•		he file systems for applying different allocation,	acc	ASC	ter	hnic	
		irtualization and providing protection and security to C		000	ι¢ί		Jue,
Toprose	nung v	intualization and providing protocition and becamy to e	<i>.</i>				
Module:1	Intro	luction				3 ho	urs
Introduction			Struc	turir			
		ed, modular, micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, pr			~		
		ty, networking, and multimedia.	00000	.00,		aro	
Module:2						4 ho	urs
		tem/Application Call Interface – Protection: User/Kerr	el mo	odes			
		uctures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc.					
		hix – Threads: User level, kernel level threads and thr					,
Module:3						9 ho	urs
		uling - CPU Scheduling: Pre-emptive, non-pre-emp	tive -	Μu	ltipr	oces	sor
		adlocks - Resource allocation and management					
		ention, avoidance, detection, recovery.					Ĵ,
Module:4		urrency			1	8 ho	urs
Inter-proces		nmunication, Synchronization - Implementing synch	nroniz	atio	n pr	·im <b>i</b> ti	ves
-		on, Bakery algorithm, synchronization hardware) - Sei			-		
		oblems, Monitors: Solution to Dining Philosophers pr					
Multiproces	sors a	nd Locking - Scalable Locks - Lock-free coordination.					
Module:5	Mem	ory Management				7 ho	urs
Main mem	ory m	anagement, Memory allocation strategies, Virtual	men	nory	: Ha	ardw	are
support for	virtual	memory (caching, TLB) – Paging - Segmentation - De	emano	d Pa	ging	) - P	age
Faults - Pag	ge Rep	lacement -Thrashing - Working Set.				-	_
Module:6	Virtu	alization and File System				6 ho	urs
	Mana	gement					
		Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service, N					
		lization - Cost of virtualization - File system interfa-	•				
		s) - File system implementation (directory implement					
,		ystem recovery - Journaling - Soft updates - Log-str	uctur	ed f	ile s	yste	m ·
Distributed	-						
Module:7		ge Management, Protection and				6 ho	urs
	Secu	· ·					
		d attachment – Disk scheduling algorithms (seek tin					•
pased)- Sv	stem t	hreats and security – Policy vs mechanism - Acces	s vs	auth	ienti	catio	on ⊣

System protection: Access matrix – Capability based systems - OS: performance, scaling, future directions in mobile OS.

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Тех	t Book				
1.		am Silberschatz, Peter B. 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley, United		igne, "Ope	erating System Concepts",
Ref	ference	Books			
1.		v S. Tanenbaum, "Mode Kingdom.	ern Operating S	ystems",	2016, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson,
2.		n Stallings, "Operating S , Pearson, United Kingdo		s and D	esign Principles", 2018, 9th
Мо	de of E	valuation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT	
Red	commer	ded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BCS	SE303P	0	perating Syster	ns Lab		L	Т	P	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre-	-requisite	Nil				Sylla			ion
							1.0	)	
	rse Objectiv								
i	implement the		•	-	-				
		e trade-offs betwee							•
		e knowledge for app	Dication of the v	arious de	sign issues	and se	ervice	es.	
	Irse Outcome			4					
	•	this course, student evolution of OS fun			ers and app	lv var	ious	types	s of
		of various process st		aroo, iay		iy vai	000	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		uling algorithms to c		npare va	rious schedu	ulina c	riteria	a.	
		analyze communic							tion
	techniques.	,							
4. I	Implement p	• ·	algorithms, m	nemory	managemer	nt pro	oblen	ns a	and
	segmentation.								
		the file systems					s teo	chniq	ue,
1	representing v	virtualization and pro	oviding protectio	n and se	curity to OS.				
ن ام مرا	antina Evenni	monto							
1.	Cative Experi	sic Linux Command	<u> </u>						
2.	-	our own bootloader			moutor to bo	ot an	00		
<u>2.</u> 3.		imming (I/O, Decisio					03.		
<u> </u>		ld process using for					ee or	eatio	
5.		of CPU scheduling a							
6.		process synchroniza				ouna		' <u>'</u>	
7.		of Banker s algorithn				is in s	afe s	tate	or
••		eck whether addition							0.
8.		ead management us							
	using multi-t	•	0			•			
9.		emory allocation algo	orithms - First-fit	, Best-fit	, Worst-fit alg	gorithr	ns		
10.		cement Algorithms I			3				
11.	Implement a	file locking mechar	nism.						
12.	Virtualizatio	n Setup: Type-1, Ty	pe-2 Hypervisor	(Detailed	d Study Rep	ort)			
			Т	otal Labo	oratory Hou	<b>rs</b> 3	) hoi	irs	
	t Book								
		, "Linux with Operat	ting System Co	ncepts",	2022, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ec	dition,	Cha	omar	1
	and Hall/CRC	1							
	erence Book		·						
	2013, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi	, "Linux System Pro tion, O'Reilly Media,	Inc, United Sta	tes.	_				-
		berschatz, Peter B.		Gagne, '	Operating S	Systen	n Co	ncep	its",
		lition, Wiley, United		<b></b>					
		ment: Continuous A		A1					
		y Board of Studies	04-03-2022	Data	47.00.00	<u></u>			
Арр	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	ZZ –			

BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	L	TP	С
		3	0 0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus	versio	n
		1.0	0	
Course Objecti				
	nmars and models of automata.	_		
	omputation: What can be and what cannot be compu			
3. Establishing o	onnections among grammars, automata and formal l	anguages.		
<u> </u>				
Course Outcon				
•	f this course, student should be able to:			
	analyse different computational models	of law over a sec		
	sly formal mathematical methods to prove properties	or languages,		
grammars and a		thede of provin	a than	-
	ions of some computational models and possible me	thoos of provin	ig them	1.
4. Represent the	abstract concepts mathematically with notations.			
Module:1 Intra	oduction to Languages and Grammars		4 hou	Ire
	f techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a C	omputational		
	Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on La			
Automata	Granmars - Alphabets - Stilligs - Operations on Li	anguages, ov		on
	te State Automata		8 hou	irs
	a (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - I	Non-determinis		
	- NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilo			
	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA	in transition, o	0111010101	0.1
	ular Expressions and Languages		7 hoι	ırs
	sion - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular	expression an		
	A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Reg			
	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular			
	text Free Grammars		7 hou	ırs
Context-Free G	rammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Am	biguity in CF	G - C`	ΥK
	plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols			
	ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Le			
Properties of CF				
Module:5 Pus	hdown Automata		5 hou	ırs
Definition of the	Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow	n automata –	Power	of
Non-Determinist	ic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown	automata		
Module:6 Turi	ng Machine		6 hou	ırs
	as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi		achines	s —
	Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thes	sis		
	ursive and Recursively Enumerable		6 hoι	ırs
	guages			
	Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language t			-
	E) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy –	Jndecidable p	roblem	s -
	ndence Problem			
Module:8 Con	temporary Issues		2 hοι	ırs
	Total Lacture houre:		45 hor	Ire
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hoı	ırs
Text Book				ırs
Text Book 1. J.E. Hopcre	oft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to	o Automata T	heory,	
Text Book 1. J.E. Hopcre Languages	oft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Educatio	o Automata T	heory,	
Text Book 1. J.E. Hopcre	oft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Educatio 0479	o Automata T	heory,	

 Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", Sixth Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016. ISBN: 978-9384323219
 K. Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Formal Languages, Automata and Computation" Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562

Computation, Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.								
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BCSE305L		Embedded Sy	stems		L	Τ	Ρ	С
					3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL			Syllabus versior		on		
				_		1 0		

## **Course Objectives**

1. To expose students to various challenges and constraints of special purpose computing systems in terms of resources and functional requirements.

2. To introduce students to various components of typical embedded systems viz., sensors and actuators, data converters, UART etc., their interfacing, programming environment for developing any smart systems and various serial communication protocols for optimal components interfacing and communication.

3. To make students understand the importance of program modeling, optimization techniques and debugging tools for product development and explore various solutions for real time scheduling issues in terms of resources and deadline.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Identify the challenges in designing an embedded system using various microcontrollers and interfaces.
- 2. To summaries the functionality of any special purpose computing system, and to propose smart solutions to engineering challenges at the prototype level.
- 3. To examine the working principle and interface of typical embedded system components, create programme models, apply various optimization approaches including simulation environment and demonstration using debugging tools.
- 4. To evaluate the working principle of serial communication protocols and their proper use, as well as to analyze the benefits and drawbacks of real-time scheduling algorithms and to recommend acceptable solutions for specific challenges.

Module:1 Introduction	5 hours
Overview of Embedded Systems, Design challenges, Embed	
Hardware Design, Micro-controller architecture -8051, PIC, and /	ARM.
Module:2 I/O Interfacing Techniques	8 hours
Memory interfacing, A/D, D/A, Timers, Watch-dog timer, Cou	nters, Encoder & Decoder,
UART, Sensors and actuators interfacing.	
Module:3 Architecture of Special Purpose Computing	6 hours
System	
ATM, Handheld devices, Data Compressor, Image Capturing	Devices-Architecture and
Requirements, Challenges & Constraints of special purpose com	
Module:4 Programming Tools	7 hours
Evolution of embedded programming tools, Modelling program	s, Code optimization, Logic
analyzers, Programming environment.	
Module:5 Real Time Operating System	8 hours
Classification of Real time system, Issues & challenges in	RTS, Real time scheduling
schemes- EDF-RMS & Hybrid techniques, eCOS, POSIX, Proto	threads.
Module:6 Embedded Networking Protocols	5 hours
Inter Integrated Circuits (I2C), Controller Area Network, Emb	bedded Ethernet Controller,
RS232, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Wifi.	
Module:7 Applications of Embedded Systems	4 hours
Introduction to embedded system applications using case stu	udies – Role in Agriculture
sector, Automotive electronics, Consumer Electronics, Ir	÷
Electronics.	,
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours

			Total Lectu	ire hours	: 45 hours					
Tex	kt Book									
1.	Marilyn Wolf, Computers as Components – Principles of Embedded Computing System Design, Fourth Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2016.									
Re	ference	Books								
1.		lded Systems Architecture ucation, 3e, 2015.	, Programming	and Desig	gn, by Raj Kamal, McGraw					
2.										
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT.									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Арј	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence		L	Т	P	С		
	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL Sy							
				1.0				
Course Objective	28							
<ol> <li>To assess representa problems</li> </ol>	artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its histor the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of th tition, problem solving, and learning methods in s p intelligent systems by assembling solutions to con	ne ba solvii	ng e	engi	neei	ring		
•								
Course Outcome	s this course, student should be able to:							
<ol> <li>Apply bas perception</li> <li>Demonstra solving rea</li> </ol>	Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their fou ic principles of AI in solutions that require problem , knowledge representation and learning. ate knowledge of reasoning, uncertainty, and knowledg al-world problems and illustrate how search algorithms play a vital role in pr	n-sol <sup>:</sup> je re	ving, pres	inf enta	ation			
	duction				5 ho			
	olution of AI, State of Art -Different Types of A AI-Subfields of AI-Intelligent Agents- Structure of				-			
Module:2 Probl	em Solving based on Searching			6	3 ho	urs		
Search Methods	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Methods	First	Sea	arch	-Dej	pth-		
Module 3 Loca	I Search and Adversarial Search			ę	5 ho	urs		
Adversarial Searc	rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Gen h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning.					3:		
	c and Reasoning			8	3 ho	urs		
Introduction to Log	gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut		ferer					
	rtain Knowledge and Reasoning			5	hou	urs		
	rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro	oxima	ate li	nfer	ence	∍ in		
Module:6 Plan				7	7 ho	urs		
Classical planning Planning graphs,	g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondete ning, Multiagent planning			ard	sea	rch,		
	municating, Perceiving and Acting			(	5 ho	urs		
Communication-F	undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro- tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Re		-	Info				
	emporary issues	Jug			2 ho	urs		
	Total Lecture ho	urs:		45	5 ho	urs		
Text Book								
	nd Norvig, P. 2015. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern App	proa	ch, 3	<sup>rd</sup> E	ditio	n,		

Re	Reference Books							
	K. R. Chowdhary, Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence, Springer, 2020.							
2	Alpaydin, E. 2010. Introduction to Machine Learning. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, MIT Press.							
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignmei	nt, Quiz, FAT	-					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

Compiler Design		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
	Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
			1.0	)	
	Compiler Design	·	3	3 0	

Course Objectives

1. To provide fundamental knowledge of various language translators.

2. To make students familiar with lexical analysis and parsing techniques.

3. To understand the various actions carried out in semantic analysis.

- 4. To make the students get familiar with how the intermediate code is generated.
- 5. To understand the principles of code optimization techniques and code generation.
- 6. To provide foundation for study of high-performance compiler design.

### Course Outcomes

1. Apply the skills on devising, selecting, and using tools and techniques towards compiler design

2. Develop language specifications using context free grammars (CFG).

3. Apply the ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purpose of developing software systems.

4. Constructing symbol tables and generating intermediate code.

5. Obtain insights on compiler optimization and code generation.

Module:1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPILATION AND LEXICAL ANALYSIS 7 hours

Introduction to LLVM - Structure and Phases of a Compiler-Design Issues-Patterns-Lexemes-Tokens-Attributes-Specification of Tokens-Extended Regular Expression- Regular expression to Deterministic Finite Automata (Direct method) - Lex - A Lexical Analyzer Generator.

Module:2	SYNTAX ANALYSIS	8 hours							
Role of Pa	Role of Parser- Parse Tree - Elimination of Ambiguity - Top Down Parsing - Recursive								
Descent Pa	arsing - LL (1) Grammars – Shift Reduce Parsers- Operator Precede	ence Parsing -							
LR Parsers	LR Parsers, Construction of SLR Parser Tables and Parsing- CLR Parsing- LALR Parsing.								
Module:3	SEMANTICS ANALYSIS	5 hours							
Syntax Dire	ected Definition - Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax Directed	Translation -							
Syntax Dire	ected Translation Schemes - Implementation of L-attributed Syntax I	Directed							
Definition.									
Module:4	INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION	5 hours							
Variants of	Syntax trees - Three Address Code- Types - Declarations - Proced	ures -							
Assignmen	t Statements - Translation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back Pate	ching- Switch							
Case State	ments.								
Module:5	CODE OPTIMIZATION	6 hours							
Loop optim	nizations- Principal Sources of Optimization -Introduction to Data Fl	ow Analysis -							
Basic Bloo	cks - Optimization of Basic Blocks - Peephole Optimizatior	n- The DAG							
Representa	ation of Basic Blocks -Loops in Flow Graphs - Machine Independent	Optimization-							
Implementa	ation of a naïve code generator for a virtual Machine- Security chec	king of virtual							
machine co	ode.								
Module:6	CODE GENERATION	5 hours							
Issues in th	ne design of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Use Informat	ion - Register							
Allocation a	and Assignment- Runtime Organization- Activation Records.								
Module:7	PARALLELISM	7 hours							
Parallelizat	ion- Automatic Parallelization- Optimizations for Cache Locality and								
Vectorizatio	on- Domain Specific Languages-Compilation- Instruction Scheduling	and							
Software P	ipelining- Impact of Language Design and Architecture Evolution on	Compilers-							
Static Singl	e Assignment								
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours							

				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours				
Tex	Text Book(s)									
1.	1. A. V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers: Principles,									
	techniques, & tools, 2007, Second Edition, Pearson Education, Boston.									
Re	ference Books									
1.	Watson, Des. A	Practical Approa	ach to Compiler C	Constructio	on. Germany, Sp	pringer				
	International Pul	olishing, 2017.								
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Written assignment and FAT									
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022									
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

BCS	E307P	C	ompiler Design	ı Lab		L	T	Ρ	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite				S	yllabı		ersi	on
							1.0		
	rse Objectives								
		ental knowledge o		ge transla	tors.				
		familiar with phase			L <b>.</b>				
3.10	provide toundat	ion for study of hig	n-performance c	compiler a	lesign.				
Cour	rse Outcome								
1. Ap	ply the skills on	devising, selecting	and using tools	and techr	niques towa	ards c	omp	biler	
desig									
		specifications usi							
		e techniques, and	the knowledge a	cquired fo	or the purpo	ose of			
		e systems.							
		ol tables and gene							
5. Or	otain insights on	compiler optimizat	ion and code ger	neration.					
Indic	ative Experime	nts							
1.		on of LEXR using I	LVM.						
2.		on of handwritten p		М					
3.		de with the LLVM							
4.	Defining a rea	al programming lar	iguage.						
5.	Write a recu	rsive descent par	ser for the CFG	anguag	ge and im	pleme	ent i	t us	ing
	LLVM.								
6.		arser for the CFG la	anguage and imp	olement it	in the using	g LLV	′M.		
7.	Intro to Flex a								
		anner and parser s		g a statei	ment with "	; b" in	stea	ad of	f ";'
		output being printe							
8.		style R⊤TI for the A			m the AST				
9.	~ ~ /	pes from an AST o		/M types.					
10.	Emitting asse	mbler text and obj					1		
Mode	e of assessment:		lota	ai Labora	tory Hours	s   30	ho	urs	
	Book(s)								
1		2: A beginner's g	uide to learning	1     \/M /	omniler to		nd	core	
I	libraries with C				somplier tu		nu i	0016	,
	rence Books								
Refe	1	A Practical Appro	pach to Compile	er Constru	uction Ge	rmany	1.5	prine	aer
		ublishing, 2017.	com to complic	. conour		mang	, 0	Ping	901
Refe 1.	International P								
	International P								
1.	International P	ard of Studies	04-03-2022						

BCSE308L Computer Networks L 1								
Dro roquicito	NIL		3 0 ∐abus v	0	3			
Pre-requisite		3y	1.0		Л			
Course Objective	26		1.0					
	nderstanding among students about the fund	amental conce	ents of c	ompi	ıte			
	otocols, architectures, and applications.		<b>.</b>					
	nts to acquire knowledge in design, impleme	nt and analyze	e perforr	nance	эo			
	IP based Architectures.	,	•					
3. To identify th	e suitable application layer protocols for	specific appl	ications	and	its			
respective sec	curity mechanisms.							
Course Outcome								
	this course, student should be able to:	•						
	ifferent building blocks of Communication ne							
	ent types of switching networks and analyze			etwor	<			
	nalyze error and flow control mechanisms in e etting and analyze the performance of netw			e rout	ting			
protocols.	early and analyze the performance of netwo	ork layer with	vanou	s rou	ung			
•	ous congestion control mechanisms and iden	tify appropriat	e transc	ort la	ve			
	al time applications with appropriate security		r		. <u>,</u> _			
-	orking Principles and Layered			6 ho	<b>r</b> (			
	tecture			0 110	urs			
	tions and Networking: A Communications Mo	del – Data Co	mmunic	ation	s -			
	ork, Requirements, Applications, Network To							
	cols and Standards, Network Models (OSI, $ op$		•					
	it and Packet Switching			7 ho	ur			
Switched Commu	nications Networks – Circuit Switching – Pac	ket Switching	– Comp	ariso	n			
	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Netv		, Netwoi	<b>'k</b> ing				
	mission Impairment, Data Rate and Perform	ance)						
	Link Layer			8 ho	urs			
	nd Correction – Hamming Code , CRC, Chec							
	ing Window Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective			cess				
	oha - CSMA, CSMA/CD – IEEE Standards(IE N))- RFID- Bluetooth Standards	EE602.3 (Eth	ernet),					
Module:4 Netw				8 ho	IIre			
	ace – Notations – Classful Addressing – Clas	i Isless Address	ina – N					
	on – IPv6 Address Structure – IPv4 and IPv6							
	ng Protocols			6 ho	urs			
	e and Distance Vector Routing Protocols- Im	plementation-F	Perform	ance				
Analysis- Packet	Tracer							
Module:6 Trans	sport Layer			5 ho	urs			
	ngestion Control-Effects of Congestion-Traffi							
-	ol-Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms-Queu	ing Mechanisr	ns-QoS					
Parameters				<u>.</u>				
	cation layer			3 ho	urs			
	Domain Name System-Case Study : FTP-HT	TP-SMTP-SN	MP	2				
	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs			
Module:8 Cont								
Module:8   Cont	Total Lecture hours:		4	15 ho	IIra			
Module:8   Cont	Total Lecture hours:		4	15 ho	urs			

	McGraw Hill Education.								
Ref	Reference Books								
1.	1. James F. Kurose and Keith W.Ross, Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 6th								
	Edition, 2017, Pearson Education.								
2.	William Stallings, "Data and Co	mputer Commur	nication",	10th Edition, 2017, Pearson,					
	United Kingdom.								
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT								
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BC	SE308P	C	omputer Networ	ks Lab		LTP	-
						0 0 2	
Pre	-requisite	NIL			Syl	labus vers	ion
						1.0	
	urse Objectiv						
1.		nderstanding amon			amental conce	epts of com	puter
~		rotocols, architectur				<b>r</b>	
2.		nts to acquire know		Implemen	it and analyze	e performan	ce of
2		-IP based Architect		and for	oposifio appl	lications on	ما اندم
		he suitable applica curity mechanisms	ation layer proto	DCOIS TOP	specific appl	lications an	ia its
	urse Outcom						
		e this course, studen	t chould be able	to:			
		lifferent building blo			work and its a	architoctura	
		rent types of switch					
		nalyze error and flo					ЛК
		etting and analyze					utina
	protocols.	ctung and analyze	the performance		Sirk layer with	i vanous iu	aung
	•	ous congestion con	trol mechanisms	and ident	ify appropriat	te transport	laver
0.		al time applications					ici y Oi
	<b>P</b> ······			+++,			
Ind	icative Exper	iments					
1.		sic Network Comma	ands. Demo sess	sion of all i	networking ha	ardware and	1
	Functionalit		,				
2.	Error detect	ion and correction r	nechanisms				
3.	Flow contro	l mechanisms					
4.	IP addressir	ng Classless addres	ssing				
5.	Observing F	Packets across the i	network and Perf	ormance /	Analysis of Re	outing proto	cols
6.		ramming(TCP and	UDP) - Some ch	allenging	experiments (	can be give	n on
	Socket prog	¥					
7.		of unicast routing pr					
8.	Simulation of	of Transport layer P	rotocols and ana	lysis of co	ngestion con	trol techniqu	Jes
	in network						
-	Develop a D	NS client server to					
9.			Тс	otal Labor	atory Hours	30 hours	
9.							
Тех	t book						
<b>Tex</b>	W.Richard St	evens, Uix Networl			i, Pearson Ed	lucation, 20	15.
Tex 1 Mo	W.Richard St de of assessi	<b>ment</b> : Continuous a	assessment, FAT		i, Pearson Ed	lucation, 20	15.
Tex 1 Mo	W.Richard St de of assessi		assessment, FAT		i, Pearson Ed	lucation, 20	15.

BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus		on
Course Objectiv			1.0	)	
	e concepts of basic number theory and cryptographic te	chniai	Ies		
	cept of Hash and Message Authentication, Digital Signa				
authentication			ana		
	basics of transport layer security, Web Security and var	ious t	ypes (	of	
System Secu					
Course Outcom	es				
•	this course, students should be able to:				
	undamental mathematical concepts related to security.				
	d concept of various cryptographic techniques.				
	the authentication and integrity process of data for vari				
	amentals of Transport layer security, web security, E-Ma	ail Se	curity	and I	Р
Security					
Module:1 Fund	lamentals of Number Theory			5 ho	urs
Finite Fields and	Number Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian Algorithm	n, Prin	nality	Testi	ng:
	ers theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discrete Loga	rithms	<b>.</b>		
	metric Encryption Algorithms			7 ho	
•	yptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher, I	Block	ciphe	r: DE:	S,
	Cipher Operation, Random Bit Generation and RC4			~ -	
	nmetric Encryption Algorithm and Key Exchange			8 ho	urs
	cryptographic techniques: principles, RSA, ElGamal, Elli momorphic Encryption and Secret Sharing, Key distribu				
	ols, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Man-in-the-Meddle A			y	
Module:4 Mess	sage Digest and Hash Functions			5 ho	urs
	Hash Functions, Security of Hash Functions, Message	Diges	t (MD	5),	
	iction (SHA),Birthday Attack, HMAC				
	al Signature and Authentication Protocols			7 ho	urs
	equirements, Authentication Functions, Message Auther				~ •
	Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatu				
	Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Application Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)	allons	. Nen	Jerus,	,
				4 1	
	<b>sport Layer Security and IP Security</b> Security, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: O	Vervic		4 ho	
	apsulating Payload Security		7V. IF	Geol	лцу
		_			
	nil, Web and System Security	uld	1	7 ho	
	ecurity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secu Secure Electronic Transaction Protocol	nty: V	ep S	ecurit	y
	n Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewal	l Deei	an Pr	incial	99
Trusted Systems		1 0031	9011	nopr	,
	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours:		4	15 ho	urs
Tavit Deel					
Text Book					
1. Cryptography	y and Network Security-Principles and Practice, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edi	tion	N. 04	مالله	<b>`</b>

	William, published by Pearson, 2020									
Reference Books										
1.	Cryptography and Network Secu	urity, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, I	by Behrou	IZ A Forouzan and Depdeep						
	Mukhopadhyay, published by Mo	GrawHill, 2015								
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, written as	ssignment, Quiz,	and FAT							
Re	commended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022								
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab		L	-	P	С
			0		2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	abus		ersio	'n
			1	.0		
Course Objectiv						
	arious Private and Public Key cryptographic algorithms. t hash functions and digital signature algorithms					
	edge in various network security models					
5. Acquire know	edge III various network security models					
Course Outcome						
	this course, students should be able to:					
	ious cipher techniques without using standard cryptogra	aphic	libra	ırv		
functions				,		
2. Develop the v	arious hash functions and digital signature algorithms for	or diff	erent	t		
applications						
3. Develop vario	us secured networking-based application					
<u> </u>						
Indicative Exper		. (* . 11				
	ender and receiver who need to exchange data confide			-	<b>4</b> :	
	ncryption. Write program that implements DES encryption	on and	a ae	cryp	tion	
	it key size and 64 bit block size ender and receiver who need to exchange data confide	ntially				
	ncryption. Write program that implements AES encryptic				tion	
	28/256 bits key size and 64 bit block size.	лат	u uçı	ыур	uon	
¥	chipper scheme by using RSA					
·	D5 hash algorithm that finds the Message Authentication	on Cc	ode (l	MAG	C)	
	age Authentication Code (MAC) for given variable size r					
	J SHA-256 Hash algorithm		U	,	0	
Measure the	Time consumptions for varying message size for both \$	SHA-1	128 a	and	SHA	۹-
256.						
	Digital Siganture standard(DSS)for verifying the legal co	ommı	unica	iting		
parties						
	ie Hellman multiparty key exchange protocol and perfor	rm M	lan-ir	n-the	<del>)</del> -	
Middle Attacl			inati	~ ~		
·	mple client and server application using SSL socket cor				itto	
	mple client server model using telnet and capture the p Analyze the pcap file and get the transmitted data (plair					J
packet captu			) usii	iy a	пу	
_ · ·	e above scenario using SSH and observe the data					
	b application that implements JSON web token					
···   · • • • • • •	Total Laboratory Ho	urs	30 ł	nour	s	
Mode of assess	nent: Continuous Assessment, FAT					
	y Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
Approved by Aca		2022				

# SPECIALIZATION ELECTIVE (2022-2023)

**B.Tech.** Computer Science and Engg (Data Science)

Course code	Course Title		L T P C
BCSE206L	Foundations of Data Scie		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllabus version
			1.0
Course Objectiv			
	de fundamental knowledge on data scier	nce with queryin	g and analytics
	or the field of data science.		
	rstand the process of handling heterog	jeneous data, p	re-process and
	them for better understanding.	o toolo and agin	hania akill aat ta
	he fundamental knowledge on data scienc I-time data science problems.	e tools and gain	Dasic Skill Set to
Solve real	-time data science problems.		
Course Outcom	e		
	of the course the student will be able to		
•	obtain fundamental knowledge on data sc	ience.	
•	trate proficiency in data analytics.		
	dvanced tools to work on dimensional	itv reduction an	d mathematical
operatio		.,	
•	various types of data and visualize them	using through p	programming for
	ge representation.	0 0 1	0 0
	trate numerous open source data scie	ence tools to s	olve real-world
	s through industrial case studies.		
•	ŭ		
	Science Context		5 hours
	Science – What is Data Science - Data		
	Data Science – Prerequisites for a Da	ata Scientist – 1	ools and Skills
required.			
	bases for Data Science		7 hours
	ry Language (SQL): Basic Statistics,		
	ndow Functions, Ordered Data, preparing	No-SQL: Docun	nent Databases,
	tabases and Graphical Databases.	1	0.1
	Science Methodology	Data Analutian	8 hours
•	a Science – Examples of Data Analytics	•	•
	Preparation, Model Planning, Model Buildir		
	Analytics on Text	to Mining No	7 hours
-	ng Areas – Information Retrieval – Da ) – Text analytics tasks: Cleaning and Pa		
	Speech Tagging, Stemming, Text A		
0	ILP, stages of NLP, and NLP applications.	alylics ripeline	. INLF. Majur
	orm for Data Science	1	6 hours
	Science – Python Libraries – Data Fram	Aninulation v	
	ration Data Analysis – Time Series Data		
	Reduction. Python integrated Developme		
Science.			()
Module:6 GNU	Octave for Mathematical Operations		6 hours
	s and Matrices: Multiplication, Transpose	, Random Matrix	
	en Values, Determinants. Arithmetic Opera		
Data.		-	C
Module:7 Tabl			4 hours
	iction – Dimensions, Measures, Descr		
	on Principles, Special Chart Types, Integrat	e Tableau with G	•
Module:8 Con	temporary Issues		2 hours

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours					
Tex	xt Book	(s)								
4	Sanjeev Wagh, Manisha Bhende, Anuradha Thakare, 'Fundamentals of Data Scienc									
1.	CRC P	ress, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2022.								
Re	ference	Books								
1.		Blum, John Hopcroft, I idge University Press, Firs		an, "Four	ndations of Data Science",					
2.	Joel G Edition		Scratch: First Prin	ciples with	n Python", O'Reilly Media, 1 <sup>st</sup>					
3.		dhikari and John DeN ations of Data Science', G		onal and	Inferential Thinking: The					
Мо	de of Ev	aluation : Continuous Ass	essment Tests, C	Quizzes, A	ssignment, Final					
Ass	sessmer	nt Test								
Re	commer	ded by Board of Studies	12-05-2022							
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022					

Course code	Course Title		L	T	P	<u>C</u>
BCSE207L	Programming for Data Sci		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabu		rsio	วท
• • • • •			1	.0		
Course Objective						
	e necessary knowledge on data manipulat		orm ana	lysis	on	
	cal problems using a programming approa					
	ate report and visualize the results in grap	hical form using	l progra	mmi	ng	
tools.						
3. To learn a	and implement R programs for data scienc	е.				
Course Oute one						
Course Outcome	of the course, the student will be able to					
	nd use R language to solve problems.					
	uitable form for analysis from real-time da	to				
	insights from the data through statistical in					
	•		aadala			
4. Evaluate a	nd visualize the results, analyze the perfo		ioueis.			
Module:1 Funct	tions in R			2	hou	
	th R- Running R Code - Including C	Comments - D	efinina			
	in R Functions - Loading Functions		•			
Conditional		whiting it		) –	03	
Statements.						
Module:2 Vecto	rs and Lists			3	hou	irs
	ed Operations - Vector Indices - Vector Fil	terina - Modifvir	na Vect			
	ccessing List Elements - Modifying Lists-					
lapply().				2.00	0 11	
	Wrangling			4	hοι	Irs
	ata - The Data Generation Process - I	Finding Data -	Types			
	- Using Data to Answer Questions - Da					
Frames -Working			Vonting	vvici		
	oulating Data with dplyr and tidyr			5	hοι	ire
-	n - Core dplyr Functions- Performing S	equential One	rations			
	Group - Joining Data Frames Together -					
•	Data with tidyr -From Columns to R	• •	•	•		-
	) - tidyr in Action: Exploring Educational St		11011		////	
	ssing Databases and Web APIs	415105.		5	hou	irs
	Relational Databases -A Taste of SQL-	Accessing a Da	atahase			
	APIs -RESTful Requests -Accessing Web	•				
	on: Finding Cuban Food in Seattle.		100033	mig	000	
Module:6 Data				6	hou	irs
	visualizations - The Purpose of Visualizat	ion - Selecting	Visual			
	e Graphical Encodings - Expressive Data	•		•		
	zations with ggplot2- A Grammar of Graph					
	and Customization - Building Maps- ggplo					_
	active Visualization in R			-	hou	irs
	je - The Rbokeh Package - The Leaflet Pa	ackage - Interac	ctive Vis			
	g Changes to the City of Seattle.					
Module:8 Conte				2	hou	irs
	· ·					
	Total Lecture hours:			30	nou	rs
Text Book(s)						_

1. Michael Freeman and Joel Ross, Programming Skills for Data Science: Start Writing

	Code to Wrangle, Analyze, and Visualize Data with R, Addison-Wesley, 2018.								
Re	Reference Books								
1	Benjamin S. Baumer, Daniel T. Kaplan and Nicholas J. Horton, Modern Data Science with R, Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2021.								
1.	with R, Chapman and Hall/CRC,	2021.							
2.	John Mount and Nina Zumel, Pra	actical Data Scier	nce with F	R, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley, 2019.					
Мо	de of Evaluation : Continuous Ass	essment Tests, (	Quizzes, A	Assignment, Final					
Ass	sessment Test								
	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-05-2022								
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								
				•					

Cou	irse code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
	SE207P	Programming for Data Science Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	NIL	Syllab		ersi	on
				1.0		
	rse Objective					
1		e necessary knowledge on data manipulation and to per		anal	ysis	on
_		al problems using statistical and machine learning approa				
2		te report and visualize the results in graphical form us	ing pr	ogra	mm	ing
~	tools.	dianalana at Dana ana ta data asia as				
	3. To learn a	nd implement R programs for data science.				
<u>Cou</u>	rse Outcome	N				
		of the course, the student will be able to				
	•	nd use R language to solve problems.				
		uitable form for analysis from real-time data.				
		insights from the data through statistical inferences.				
		nd visualize the results, analyze the performance of the m	odels.			
India	cative Experi	ments				
1.	Functions in	R		4 h	ours	;
2.	Vectors and	Lists		2 h	ours	5
3.	Data Frames	3		4 h	ours	;
4.	Handling Mis	sing Data		4 h	ours	\$
5.	Manipulating	Data with dplyr and tidyr		2 h	ours	;
6.	Processing .	ISON Data		<b>2</b> h	ours	•
7.	APIs			3 h	ours	\$
8	Data Visualiz	zation		3 h	ours	;
9.	Interactive V	isualization in R		3 h	ours	\$
10.	Case Study			3 h	ours	\$
l		Total Laboratory Hour	-		ours	3
		ent: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination and	other	S		
		Board of Studies   12-05-2022				
Appr	roved by Acad	demic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022	2			

Course code	Course Title		L T P C
BCSE208L	Data Mining		2 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllabus version
			1.0
Course Objective	es		
1. To introdu mining.	ce the fundamental processes data wareh	ousing and majo	or issues in data
	the knowledge on various data mining co	ncents and tech	niques that can
	to text mining, web mining etc.		inques that can
	p the knowledge for application of data m	ining and social	impacts of data
mining.	p the knowledge for application of data m	ining and boolar	
Course Outcome			
	of the course the student will be able to		
	he contribution of data warehousing and	d data mining t	to the decision-
support sy	•		
	the data needed for data mining using prep	processing techn	iques.
	interesting patterns from large amounts	Ģ	•
Mining.		0	
4. Extract us	eful information from the labeled data using	y various classifie	ers and Compile
unlabeled	data into clusters applying various clustering	ng algorithms.	
5. Demonstra	ate capacity to perform a self-directed piec	e of practical wo	rk that requires
the applica	ation of data mining techniques.		
Module:1 Data			4 hours
	ata warehouse - Data Warehouse models		
	arehouse architecture - Data warehouse m	odeling: Data cu	ube and OLAP –
Star and Snowfla			
	duction to Data Mining		3 hours
	ata mining - Data mining functionalities -		mining process-
	ata mining systems - Major issues in data r	nining.	
Module:3 Data			3 hours
	ng: An overview - Data cleaning - Data in	tegration -Data	reduction - Data
transformation.			
Module:4 Frequ	uent Pattern Mining		4 hours
•	Mining: Basic Concepts and a Road Map		•
	nethods: Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algo	rithm - Mining fr	equent item sets
using vertical data			
	sification Techniques		5 hours
	ch to classification - Classification by d		
	thods - Model evaluation and selecti		
	uracy - advanced classification methods:	Bayesian belief	networks- Lazy
learners.			
	er Analysis		5 hours
	cluster analysis - Partitioning methods -	K Medold Clus	stering - Density
	Grid based methods - Outlier analysis.		4 6
Module:7 Data Front	Mining Trends and Research tiers		4 hours
Overview of Web	mining-Temporal and Spatial mining-Othe	r methodologies	of data mining:
	ning- Data mining applications.		-
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues		2 hours

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours							
Тех	Text Book(s)											
1.				g: Concep	ots and Techniques, Morgan							
	Kaufm	ann Publishers, third edition	on, 2013.									
Re	ference											
1.	Techni	ques, Cambridge Universi	ty Press, 2019.	-	: Principles and Practical							
2.	Pang-I Mining	Ning Tan, Michael Steinba , Pearson, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 201	ach, Anuj Karpat 19.	ne, Vipin	Kumar, Introduction to Data							
Мо	de of Ev	aluation : Continuous Ass	essment Tests, C	Quizzes, A	ssignment, Final							
Ass	Assessment Test											
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-05-2022											
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022											

Cou	irse code	C	ourse Title			LT	P C
	SE208P		ta Mining La	ab		0 0	1 1
Pre-	requisite	NIL			Syl	labus v	ersion
						1.0	
Cou	rse Objectiv	es					
-		ice the fundamental pro	ocesses data	a warehousing	and n	najor iss	sues in
	data minir	0					
2		the knowledge on var			and te	echniqu	es that
		plied to text mining, we	Ų				
Ċ		p the knowledge for a	oplication of	data mining a	nd so	cial imp	acts of
	data minir	ıg.					
Cou	rse Outcom	<u>د</u>					
		, he contribution of data	warehousin	a and data mi	nina ta	the de	cision-
	support sy		warenousin	g and data mi	ining it		,0131011-
2		the data needed for da	ta mining us	ina preprocess	ina tea	chnique	S
		nteresting patterns from					
	Mining.		ge anne				
2	0	seful information from	the labeled	data using va	rious	classifie	ers and
		nlabeled data into clus					
5	5. Demonstr	ate capacity to perforr	n a self-dire	ected piece of	practi	ical wor	k that
	requires tl	ne application of data m	ining technic	ques.			
	cative Exper						
1.		to exploratory data and					
2.		e the Descriptive Statis	ics for a san	nple data like n	nean, I	median,	J
		d correlation etc.,					
3.		e Missing value analysi					
4.		priori algorithm on va	rious data	sets with vary	ring co	onfidenc	ce and
_	support.					a soft al a sa	
5.		' Growth algorithm on	various data	a sets with var	ying c	onfiden	ce and
6	support.	assification Techniques		cicion Trop (ID	2/01		
0		c., and using sample da			37 CP	мхт <i>)</i> ,	
7.		on of Clustering Techn		oid and Hierar	chical		
8.		on on Document Simila	•				
9.		f Page Rank Algorithm					
10.		on on Hubs and Autho					
				al Laboratory	Hour	s   30 h	ours
Text	Book(s)			<b>,</b>		-	
	• •	licheline Kamber, Data	Minina: Con	cepts and Tec	hniaue	es. Moro	an
		ners, third edition, 2013	•	I	•	, 0	•
	erence Book						
Part	eek Bhatia,	Data Mining and D	ata Wareh	ousing: Princ	iples	and Pi	ractical
		bridge University Press		-		_	_
		Vichael Steinbach, An	uj Karpatne,	Vipin Kumar,	Introd	uction t	o Data
Mini	ng, Pearson,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2019.					
		nent: Continuous Asses		/ Ural examina	ation a	and othe	rs
			-05-2022		00.00	00	
Аррі	roved by Aca	demic Council No	. 66	Date 16	-06-20	22	

Course code Course Title L T F								
BCSE209L	Machine Learning		3 0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllabus v	ersio	'n			
			1.0					
Course Objectives								
1. To teach the theoretical foundations of various learning algorithms.								
	tudents better understand the context of su	upervised and ur	supervise	ed				
0	ugh real-life examples.							
	d the need for Reinforcement learning in re		ms.					
	ning algorithms over appropriate real-time							
5. Evaluate the algorithms based on corresponding metrics identified.								
Course Outeers								
Course Outcome								
	course, student will be able to:							
	visualize, analyze and preprocess the data	from a real-time	e source.					
	riate algorithm to the data.	winte infermention		£	(			
•	results of algorithm and convert to approp	riate information	required	for tr	пe			
real – time ap	•	uld be epplied to	the date	and t	~			
	performance of various algorithms that co t relevant algorithm according to the enviro		the data	and to	0			
suggest mos		ninent.						
Module:1 Intro	duction to Machine Learning and Pre-			hou	re			
	isites			noui				
	achine Learning – Learning Paradigms – F	PAC learning – V	ersion Sr	aces				
	Learning in Artificial Intelligence application			10000				
	rvised Learning – I		7	' hou	irs			
	-Linear examples – Multi–Class & Mu	Iti-Label classif	ication -	Line	ear			
	ultiple Linear Regression – Naïve Baye							
ID3 –								
CART – Error bou								
				hou				
	Logistic regression - Perceptron - Sing		-layer –	Suppo	ort			
	– Linear & Non-linear – Metrics & Error Co	rrection.		_				
	pervised Learning			) hou				
	(Partitioned, Hierarchical and Density ba	•		•				
	- Self organizing maps – Expectation max							
	el PCA – tSNE (t-distributed stochastic n	eighbor embedo	ding) - M	etrics	&			
Error Correction.								
Module:5 Ense	-			5 hou				
	Tradeoff – Bagging and Boosting (Rand	om forests, Ada	boost, XC	5 DOO	st			
,	cs & Error Correction.							
	hine Learning in Practice			hou	rs			
	- SMOTE - One Class SVM - Optimizatio	n of nyper param		hou				
	forcement Learning (RL)			houi				
	RL Framework – Markov Decision Process nctions and Bellman Equations – Solution			เลแบก	1 -			
	emporary Issues		arning.	1 hou	ur			
	Total Lecture hours:		45	i houi				
Text Book(s)								
IEXI DUUKISI								
	din, Introduction to Machine Learning, M	IT Press, Prenti	ce Hall o	f India	a.			

Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction							
2.	2. (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning series) 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, A Bradford Boo						
	2018.						
Reference Books							
Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar, Foundations of Mac							
1.	Learning, MIT Press, 2012.						
2.	. Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 1997.						
3.	. Charu C. Aggarwal, Data Classification Algorithms and Applications, CRC Press, 2014						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation : Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final						
Assessment Test							
Recommended by Board of Studies 09-05-2022							
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						

Cοι	irse code		<b>Course Title</b>		L T P C		
BCS	SE209P	Mac	hine Learnin	g Lab	0 0 2 1		
Pre	-requisite	Nil			Syllabus		
vers	sion						
					1.0		
Cou	rse Objective	es					
		ne theoretical foundat					
2		e students better und			/ised and		
unsupervised learning through real-life examples. 3. To understand the need for Reinforcement learning in real – time problems.							
				•	•		
<ol> <li>Apply all learning algorithms over appropriate real-time dataset.</li> <li>Evaluate the algorithms based on corresponding metrics identified.</li> </ol>							
			on correspond	ing metrics ide	ntified.		
	Irse Outcome	-		1			
		of this course, stude			for a secol time of		
2		d, visualize, analyze	and prepro	cess the data	from a real-time		
2	SOURCE.	opriato algorithm to t	ha data				
		opriate algorithm to t ne results of algorit		wort to appro	nriata information		
4		r the real – time appl		iven to applo	phate information		
F		ne performance of va		ms that could	he applied to the		
U		suggest most releva					
Indi	cative Experi						
1.		Itiple Linear Regressi	on				
2.	Naïve Bayes						
3.		es – ID3 & CART					
4.	Logistic regr	ession					
5.		tor Machines – Linea	r & Non-linea	r			
6.	Single & Mul	Itilayer Perceptron					
7.	K-NN, K-Me	ans & K-mode cluste	ring				
8.	Random – fo	orest					
9.	Adaboost, X	Gboost					
10.	Principal con	nponent analysis					
11.	Self – Organ	izing maps					
12.	Q-Learning						
			Total L	aboratory Ho	urs 30 hours		
Mod	le of Evaluatio	on: CAT / Mid-Term L	ab/ FAT				
Doo	ommonded by	/ Roard of Studios					
		/ Board of Studies	09-05-2022 No. 66 Da	to 16.06.000	0		
Арр	loved by Acad	demic Council	No. 66 Da	te 16-06-202	.2		

Course code	Course Title	L	TPC
BCSE331L	Exploratory Data Analysis	2	0 0 2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Svllat	ous version
•			1.0
Course Objective	PS	I	
	e introduces the methods for data preparation and	data underst	anding.
	essential exploratory techniques for understandi		
	ng it through statistical and graphical methods.		
	to summarize use of predictive analytics, d	lata science	and data
visualizatio			
Tiodalizatio			
Course Outcome	25		
	course, the student will be able to		
	issing data in the real world data sets by choo	sina annroni	riate
methods.	issing data in the real world data sets by choo	sing appropr	late
	e the data using basic statistics. Visualize the	naizu eteb	hasic
graphs and	0	data doing	54510
<b>U</b> .	e outliers if any in the data set.		
	ppropriate feature selection and dimensionality red	uction.	
	hniques for handling multi-dimensional data.		
Module:1 Intro	duction to Exploratory Data Analysis		4 hours
	Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) –Steps in EDA,	Data Types	
	lata, continuous data – Categorical data – Measu	••	
	Ratio – Comparing EDA with classical and Bayes		
tools for EDA.			Continare
	Transformation		4 hours
		- replacing	
	binning. Introduction to Missing data, handling		
	um Likelihood Estimation.	moonig data	- Hadilona
	elation Analysis and Time Series		4 hours
Analy	-		
	: Univariate analysis - bivariate analysis - multivari	ate analysis.	Time Series
	Fundamentals of TSA - characteristics of TSA -		
	eries – grouping time series data - resampling time		5
	Summarization and Visualization		4 hours
Statistical summa	ry measures, data elaboration, 1-D Statistical data	analysis, 2-D	O Statistical
	ntingency tables, n-D Statistical data analysis. Visu	•	
Dot charts - Bar p	• • •		•
•	ering Algorithms		4 hours
	Spectral clustering – Document clustering – N	linimum Spa	anning Tree
	view of Model-based clustering – Expectation	•	•
_ 5	5 1		5
Hierarchical Agalo	omerative model-based clustering. Outlier detectior	n usina Clust	ering.
	nsionality Reduction		4 hours
	Principal Component Analysis (PCA) - Singular	Value Deco	
	Intrinsic Dimensionality. Non Linear methods: Mu		
	I – Self-Organizing Maps.		5
	Development and Evaluation		4 hours
	ar regression model – evaluation – computing a	ccuracv – ur	
	standing reinforcement learning: Difference be		
•	rning – Applications of reinforcement learning.		
Module:8 Conte	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		2 hours

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30hours				
Тех	Text Book(s)								
1.		Kumar Mukhiya, Usma 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020, Packt I		ls-On Ex	ploratory Data Analysis with				
2.									
Ref	ference E	Books							
1.		Jambu, "Exploratory and ic Press Inc.	d multivariate data	a analysis	", 1991, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,				
2.	Charu C	. Aggarwal, "Data Mining	g The Text book",	2015, Sp	pringer.				
3.	Craig K.	Enders, "Applied Missin	g Data Analysis",	2010, 1 <sup>st</sup>	Edition, The Guilford Press.				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project								
		ed by Board of Studies	12-05-2022						
Арр	proved by	Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

Со	ourse code		Course Tit	е		L	Т	Ρ	С
B	CSE331P	Expl	oratory Data Ar	nalysis Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre	e-requisite	NIL		-	S	yllab	us \	vers	ion
						1.0			
Со	urse Objectiv	es							
	1. Emphasize the importance of programming in EDA.								
	2. Familiarize the student with R programming for various tasks.								
	3. Explore da	ata structures and fi	le processing fac	cilities in R langu	lage.				
	urse Outcome								
At		course, the student	will be able to						
		imple R programs.							
		d execute R prograi		0.					
	3. Implemen	t several algorithms	in R language.						
	licative Exper								
1.		mation and pre-pro					4 ho	ours	i -
		d and transform it to	o various ranges	ike [-3,+3], [-1,-	+1],				
_	[0,1] etc.						<u> </u>		
2.		rams to read data fr					6 h	ours	
		asures like arithmet	•						
		iation. Also read a s	,		ance				
3.		on, use statistical te					<u>c</u> h	ours	
з.		missing data, globa	ai methous, class	s based methods	S,		o no	burs	1
4		Data Analysis for Str	uctured Data				4 h	ours	
4.		rams to implement t		tering algorithm	by			ours	
ч.		ata and user-specif		00	Бу		0 11	ours	
		s of the clusters for							
5.		rams for nearest ne			ion	-	4 ha	ours	
0.			• •	otal Laboratory				our	
Мо	de of assessm	ent: Continuous as					-		
		y Board of Studies	12-05-2022				-		
	proved by Aca		No. 66	Date 16-0	6-2022				
1-									

Course code	Course Title	L	. <b>T</b>	Ρ	С
BCSE332L	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	vers	ion
		•	1.0		
<b>Course Objective</b>					
	major deep neural network frameworks and issue	es in	basic	nei	ural
networks.					
	eal world applications using Deep learning.				
2. 10 00110					
Course Outcome	S				
	course, student will be able to:				
	d the methods and terminologies involved in dee	n nei	ıral r	netwo	nrk
	e the learning methods used in Deep-nets.	p net			<i>,</i>
	d apply suitable deep learning approaches for given ap	olicatio	'n		
•	d develop custom Deep-nets for human intuitive applica		/11.		
•	test procedures to assess the efficiency of the develope				
5. To unders	tand the need for Reinforcement learning in real – time	proble	ms.		
	duction to neural networks and deep neural network			7 ho	
	Basics - Functions in Neural networks – Activation func				
	nation - Classification and Clustering problems - Dee				
	etworks – Activation Functions – Gradient Descent – I			•	
	vorks – Forward and Back Propagation – Parameters –	Hyper			
Module:2   Impro	oving deep neural networks			8 ho	urs
Mini-hatch Gradi	ent Descent – Exponential Weighted Averages – Gra	adient		ent	with
	MSProp and Adam Optimization – Hyperparameter				
	Softmax Regression – Softmax classifier – Deep Lear		•		
	n - Under-fitting Vs Over-fitting.	ining i	Tame	worr	
•	olution neural networks		_	6 ho	uro
				0 110	urs
Foundations of C	convolutional Neural Networks – CNN operations – Ar	chitec	ture -	- Sin	nple
Convolution Netw	ork – Deep Convolutional Models – ResNet, AlexNe	t. Ince	eption	Net	anc
others.	I ,	,	•		
Module:4   Recu	rrent networks			6 ho	urs
	Networks - Bidirectional RNNs, Encoder, Decoder, Sec	nuence			
	eep Recurrent Networks, Auto encoders - Bio				
	rom Transformers (BERT).		nai		
	rsive neural networks			6 ho	urs
	ndencies - Echo State Networks - Long Short-Term	Memo			
			iy un	u Ol	
L-STON RIVING - UN					
	timization for Long-Term Dependencies - Explicit Memo	лу.		6 ho	ure
Module:6 Adva	nced Neural networks	-		6 ho	
Module:6 Adva	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N	Vetwor	k and	thei	r
Module:6 Adva Transfer Learning variants – Region	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing	Vetwor	k and ot dete	thei ector	r •
Module:6 Adva Transfer Learning variants – Region Module:7 Deep	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing reinforcement learning	Vetwor gle sho	k and ot dete	thei ector 5 ho	r urs
Module:6 Adva Transfer Learning variants – Region Module:7 Deep Deep Reinforcer	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing reinforcement learning nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning –	Networ gle sho Policy	k and ot dete / Gra	thei ector <b>5 ho</b>	r <b>urs</b> ts ·
Module:6 Adva Transfer Learning variants – Region Module:7 Deep Deep Reinforcer Advantage Actor	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing reinforcement learning nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning – Critic (A2C) and Asynchronous Advantage Actor Cri	Networ gle sho Policy	k and ot dete / Gra	thei ector <b>5 ho</b>	r <b>urs</b> ts ·
Module:6AdvaTransfer Learning variants – RegionModule:7DeepDeepReinforcerAdvantageActorbasedReinforcen	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing reinforcement learning nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning – Critic (A2C) and Asynchronous Advantage Actor Cri nent Learning – Challenges.	Networ gle sho Policy	k and ot dete / Gra	thei ector <b>5 ho</b> dien – Mo	r <b>urs</b> ts - odel
Module:6 Adva Transfer Learning variants – Region Module:7 Deep Deep Reinforcer Advantage Actor	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing reinforcement learning nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning – Critic (A2C) and Asynchronous Advantage Actor Cri nent Learning – Challenges.	Networ gle sho Policy	k and ot dete / Gra	thei ector <b>5 ho</b>	r urs ts - ode
Module:6 Adva Transfer Learning variants – Region Module:7 Deep Deep Reinforcer Advantage Actor based Reinforcen	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing reinforcement learning nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning – Critic (A2C) and Asynchronous Advantage Actor Cri nent Learning – Challenges. emporary issues	Networ gle sho Policy itic (A	k and ot dete / Gra 3C)	thei ector 5 ho dien – Mo 1 ho	r urs ts - ode our
Module:6 Adva Transfer Learning variants – Region Module:7 Deep Deep Reinforcer Advantage Actor based Reinforcen	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing reinforcement learning nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning – Critic (A2C) and Asynchronous Advantage Actor Cri nent Learning – Challenges.	Networ gle sho Policy itic (A	k and ot dete / Gra 3C)	thei ector <b>5 ho</b> dien – Mo	r urs ts - ode our
Module:6 Adva Transfer Learning variants – Region Module:7 Deep Deep Reinforcer Advantage Actor based Reinforcen	nced Neural networks – Transfer Learning Models – Generative Adversarial N based CNN – Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once – Sing reinforcement learning nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning – Critic (A2C) and Asynchronous Advantage Actor Cri nent Learning – Challenges. emporary issues	Networ gle sho Policy itic (A	k and ot dete / Gra 3C)	thei ector 5 ho dien – Mo 1 ho	r urs ts - ode our

1.	Ian Goodfellow Yoshua Bengio Aaron Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2017.						
2	Michael Nielsen, Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Determination Press, first						
	Edition, 2013.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	N D Lewis, Deep Learning Step by						
2.	Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson, I	Deep Learning	g: A Prac	ctitioner's Approach, O'Reilly			
	Media, 2017.						
3	Umberto Michelucci, Applied Deep		ase-base	d Approach to Understanding			
	Deep Neural Networks, Apress, 20						
4	Giancarlo Zaccone, Md. Rezau						
	TensorFlow: Explore neural networ	ks with Pythor	n, Packt P	ublisher, 2017.			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assig	gnment / Quiz	/ FAT				
		-					
	commended by Board of Studies	09-05-2022					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course co BCSE332F				Deep Lea	se Title				<u></u> О	Т 0	P 2	
Pre-requis		NIL		реер ге	arning	Lap			U	-	∠ yllat	
version	ne									3	ynai	<u>л</u>
VEI 31011									1	.0		
Course Ob	iective	S										
	•	ajor deep ne	eural ne	twork fram	ework	s and	issues in I	basic ne	ural	net	work	(S
		l world appl										-
		••		•	•							_
Course Ou		-										
		ourse, stud						_		_		
		the meth						leep ne	eura	l ne	etwo	rl
		e the learnin										
		apply suitat develop cus							JN.			
		st procedure							اما			
		the need for										
Indicative I						<u> </u>	<u></u>					-
		n and imple	mentati	on of Shal	low arc	hitect	ure, using		1	10 h	ours	3
		orflow and k					<i>,</i> 0					
•	•	e Colaborat	•	•	•			Data,				
	-	ing Kaggle'			ile ope	ration	S					
•	•	nenting Per	•									
•	Digit C	Classification	n : Neui	al network	to clas	ssify N	MNIST dat	aset				_
2. Hyper	parame	eter tuning a	and rea	ularization	practic	е-				4 hc	ours	
•	-	iyer Percep	-		P. 0.01.0	•						
•		atch gradie										
3. Convo		Jeural Netw			ing Ter	nsorflo	ow and Ke	ras,		4 ho	ours	
•		fication of N			•			·				
•		ecognition			0							
4. Object	detect	ion using Tr	ansfer	Learning of	f CNN	archit	ectures			2 hc	ours	
5. Image	donaia	ing (Fashio	o dotoo	ot) uning A	uto En	oodor	0			2 ha	ours	
5. Inage		ing Color Im						•		2 110	Juis	
		lers (Denois						5				
6. Text p		ng, Langua		eling using	RNN					2 ho	ours	
-			-									
7. Transf	er Lear	ning models	s for cla	ssification	proble	ms				2 hc	ours	
8. Sentim	ent An	alysis using	LSTM							<u>2 hc</u>	ours	_
9. Image	aonora	ation using (								2 ha	ours	
<u>ə.   inaye</u>	genera									2 110	<u>Jui 3</u>	
					То	tal La	aboratory	Hours	3	30 h	ours	3
Mode of Ev	aluation	n: CAT / Mic	d-Term	Lab/ FAT								
<b>D</b>		Board of St		09-05-20								
Racommon	יים הסח	RUJIN OF C			111							

Course code	Course Title	L T P C
BCSE333L	Statistical Inference	2 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectiv		
	udy statistical methods for hypotheses testing and	solving inference
proble		
	erpret the results in a way that draws evidence-based	and well-informed
	ons from data.	
<b>3.</b> 10 der	ive conclusions from data and analyze its implications.	
Course Outcome		
	course, the student will be able to	
	rstand the notion of a parametric model, point estimation	of the narameters
	properties of a good estimator.	or the parameters
	the concept of interval estimation and confidence interval	ale
	rstand and perform large-sample tests of hypotheses.	
	iss nonparametric tests of hypotheses. slate and correlate the statistical analysis into Statistical ir	oference
	שמום מות נטורבומום ווום גומווגוונמו מוומוצאג ווונט גומווגוונמו או	
Module:1 Intro	duction to Estimator	4 hours
	le, parameter and statistic- Estimator, Estimate-charac	
	biasedness- Consistency-Invariance property of Cor	
	on for consistency- Sufficiency- Factorization Theorem- N	
	cations of Lehmann-Scheffe's theorem, Rao - Blacky	
applications. Baye		
Module:2   Point		5 hours
	estimation- Maximum likelihood method (the asymptotic	
	ot included), Large sample properties of ML estimator	
	LE, Method of Minimum variance, method of moments,	
	of minimum chi-square.	
Module:3 Inter		3 hours
Confidence limits	and confidence coefficient; Duality between acceptance	ce region of a test
and a confidence	e interval; Construction of confidence intervals for po	pulation proportion
(small and large	e samples) and between two population proportior	s(large samples);
Confidence interv	als for mean and variance of a normal population; Diffe	rence between the
	two normal populations.	
	ing of hypotheses	4 hours
	power of a test, most powerful tests; Neyman-Pea	
Lemmaand its ap	pplications; Notion of Uniformly most powerful tests; Like	lihood Ratio tests:
Description and p	roperty of LR tests - Application to standard distributions.	
Module:5 Large	e sample tests	4 hours
	operties; Tests of significance (under normality assu	
	n mean, proportion; Test for equality of two me	eans, proportions;
	Test for correlation and Test for Regression.	
Module:6 Smal	-	4 hours
	est for a population mean, equality of two population m	eans, paired t-test,
F-test for equalit	y of two population variances; Chi-square test for	r goodness of fit,
F-test for equalit independence of	attributes.	
F-test for equalit independence of <b>Module:7</b>   <b>Non-</b>	attributes. parametric tests	4 hours
F-test for equalit independence of <b>Module:7</b>   Non- Sign test, Wilcox	attributes. <b>parametric tests</b> on Signed rank test, Median test, Wilcoxon-Mann-Whit	4 hours
F-test for equalit independence of <b>Module:7</b>   Non- Sign test, Wilcox	attributes. parametric tests	4 hours

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours	
			Total ho	ours	30 hours	
Тех	kt Book	(s)				
1.		V Hogg, Elliot A Tannis ice, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson p		nerman,	Probability and Statistical	
2.	2. Manoj Kumar Srivastava and Namita Srivastava, Statistical Inference Testing of Hypotheses, Prentice Hall of India, Kindle Edition, 2014.					
Ref	ference	Books				
1.	Marc \$ 2018.	S. Paolella, Fundamental	statistical inference	ce: A co	mputational approach, Wiley,	
2.	B. K. K	ale and K. Muralidharan,	Parametric Inferer	nce, Naro	osa Publishing House, 2016.	
3.		I and Miller, M, John E on Education, 2002.	E. Freund's Math	ematical	I statistics with Applications,	
4.	. George Casella and Roger L.Berger, Statistical Inference, 2nd edition, Casebound Engelska, 2002.					
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / written as	signment / Quiz / I	FAT / Pro	oject / Seminar	
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	12-05-2022			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course	e code	Co	urse Title			ĺ	L	Τ	Ρ	С	
BCSE:	333P	Statistic	al Inference La	ab			0	0	2	1	
Pre-rec	uisite	NIL				Sy	llab	us v	/ersi	on	
							1.0				
Course	e Objective										
	1. To stu probler	idy statistical met ns.	hods for hypo	otheses t	esting and	SO	lving	in	ferer	nce	
	2. To interpret the results in a way that draws evidence-based and well-informed										
	decisio	ns from data.									
		ve conclusions fror	n data and anal	yze its im	plications.						
Course	e Outcome	S									
At the e	end of the c	course, the student	will be able to								
	1. Under	stand the notion of	<sup>i</sup> a parametric m	nodel, poi	nt estimatio	n of	the p	para	amet	ers	
	and p	roperties of a good	estimator.								
	2. Conqu	uer the concept of i	nterval estimation	on and co	onfidence int	terva	als.				
		ze and perform larg			neses.						
	4. Discu	ss nonparametric to	ests of hypothes	ses.							
	5. Trans	late and correlate t	he statistical an	alysis into	Statistical	infer	ence	Э			
	ive Experi										
1 M	lethods of E	Estimation – MLE a	nd Method of M	oments				2 h	ours	\$	
		f Confidence interv	als					4 h	ours	\$	
-		Power of the test						2 h	ours	;	
		e Tests- Test for P	opulation mean	& Popula	ation		4	4 hc	ours		
	roportions										
		le Tests – t – test fo		ean, Paire	ed t-test				ours		
		opulation variances							nour		
		est for goodness of		attributes					ours		
		elation and test for	regression						ours		
9 N	lon-parame	tric tests							ours		
					oratory Hou		-	-	ours	3	
		ent: Continuous as		/ Oral ex	amination a	nd o	other	S		-	
		Board of Studies	12-05-2022								
Approv	ed by Acac	lemic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	)22				-	

Course Code Course Title L T P C							
BCSE334L	Predictive Analytic	S	3 0 0 3				
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus				
version							
			1.0				
Course Objectiv	es						
1. Learn	the fundamental principles of analytics	s for business	and learn how to				
	ize and explore data to better understand						
	derstand the techniques of modeling and	examine how	predictive analytics				
	e used in decision making.						
3. Apply	predictive models to generate predictions	for new data.					
Expected Cours							
	of the course the student will be able to						
	stand the importance of predictive ana	lytics and pro	cessing of data for				
analys							
	be different types of predictive models.	applications f	or decision making				
	regression and classification model on valuate the performance.	applications I	or decision making				
	the impact of class imbalance on	nerformance i	measure for model				
	tions and models that can mitigate the iss						
	and apply time series forecasting model						
	and apply time benee rerectioning meder						
Module:1 Intro	duction to Analytics		5 hours				
	predictive analytics – Business analyt	ics: types, ar					
	s - descriptive models - decision m						
techniques.	•						
	Pre-processing and Model Tuning		6 hours				
	ons: Individual predictors, Multiple predictors						
	ng, Binning Predictors, Computing,	Model Tunir	ng, Data Splitting,				
Resampling.			0.1				
	ictive Modeling		6 hours				
	els, cluster models, collaborative filterin	• • •					
Imitations. Statis	tical Modeling- Formal Definition, Model C	omparison, Ci	assification.				
Module:4 Com	parison of Regression Models		7 hours				
	mance in Regression Models - Linear F	Regression and					
	on Models - Regression Trees and I						
	ength of Concrete Mixtures.		, ,				
	parison of Classification Models		7 hours				
	rmance in Classification Models - Discri						
	odels - Non-Linear Classification Models	- Classificati	on Trees and Rule-				
	Model Evaluation Techniques.						
	edies for Severe Class Imbalance		6 hours				
	lass Imbalance - Model Tuning - Alte						
	Inequal Case Weights - Sampling Met						
	ctor Importance - Factors that can affect N	Nodel Performa					
	Series Analysis		6 hours				
	series analyses – Analysis: Motivation -	• •	•				
	- Classification – Regression analysis –		ion - Segmentation.				
	ressive model - Partial autocorrelation fu temporary Issues		2 hours				
	nemporary 199069	[	2 110015				
	Total Lecture Hours:		45 hours				

Text	Text Book(s)							
1.	Kuhn, Max, and Kjell Johnson. Applied Predictive Modeling, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Springer, 2019.							
2.	Jeffrey Strickland, Predictive anal	Strickland, Predictive analytics using R, Simulation educators, Colorado						
	Springs, 2015.							
Refe	ference Books							
1.	1. Anasse Bari, Mohamed Chaouchi, Tommy Jung, Predictive Analytics for dummies, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition Wiley, 2016.							
2.	Daniel T.Larose and Chantal D.La	rose, Data	a Mining	and Predictive Analytics, 2 <sup>nd</sup>				
	edition Wiley, 2015.							
N 4 1			Ducient					
IVIOD	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / C	uiz/FAT/	Project /	Seminar				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies   12-05-2022							
	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							
, .hh		. 00	Date	10-00-2022				

Course code	Course Title	L T P C
BCSE335L	Healthcare Data Analytics	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective	28	
1. Describe	how data-based healthcare can help in improving out	tcomes for patient
health.		
2. To design	data models that combine patient records from multiple	sources to form a
•	ntric view of data.	
	ta analytics to find health concerns and solutions to the p	problem faced by a
patient.		
	neaningful patterns and trends in healthcare data to	help the overall
population		
0	-	
Course Outcome		
	course, the student will be able to ne concepts of Healthcare Data Analytics and healthcare	foundations
•	chine learning techniques on healthcare data analytics.	Touriuations.
•••	and analyse the quality of health-care systems.	
	models for effective predictions in healthcare applications	<b>a</b>
•	ern day emerging technologies in healthcare data analyti	
J. 05e mou		
Module 1 Intro	duction to Healthcare Data Analytics	3 hours
	eed for Healthcare Analytics - Foundations of Healthcare	
Examples of Heal	•	
	hcare Foundations	5 hours
Healthcare delive	ry - Healthcare financing - Healthcare policy – Handling	Patient data: the
journey from pat	ient to computer - Standardized clinical codesets -	Breaking down
healthcare analyti	cs: population, medical task, data format, disease.	
	ine Learning Foundations for Healthcare	8 hours
	s for medical decision making: Tree-like reasoning, Pro	
	em, Criterion tables and the weighted sum approach,	
	vorks - Machine learning pipeline: Loading the da	
	e data, Exploring and visualizing the data, Selecting fea	atures, Training the
	s, Evaluating model performance. uring Healthcare Quality	8 hours
	althcare measures, Medicare value-based programs: T	
	g (HVBP) program, The Hospital Readmission Reduction	-
	uired Conditions (HAC) program, The End-Stage Rena	· · · •
•	program, The Skilled Nursing Facility Value-Based P	· · ·
	h Value-Based Program (HHVBP), The Merit-Based	
		moonare aymon
System (MIPS).		
System (MIPS). Module:5   Making	ng Predictive Models in Healthcare	8 hours
Module:5 Maki	ng Predictive Models in Healthcare redictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the NI	
Module:5 Makin	ng Predictive Models in Healthcare redictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the NI onse Variable - Splitting the Data into Train and Test Se	HAMCS Dataset -
Module:5 Makin Introduction to P Making the Resp	redictive Analytics - Obtaining and Importing the NI	ets - Preprocessing
Module:5 Makin Introduction to P Making the Resp the Predictor Var Improving our Mo	redictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the NI onse Variable - Splitting the Data into Train and Test Se iables – Building the Models – Using the Models to N dels.	HAMCS Dataset – ets - Preprocessing
Module:5 Makin Introduction to P Making the Resp the Predictor Var Improving our Mo Module:6 Healt	redictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the Ne onse Variable - Splitting the Data into Train and Test Se iables – Building the Models – Using the Models to M dels. hcare Analytics Applications	HAMCS Dataset – ets - Preprocessing Make Predictions – 6 hours
Module:5 Makin Introduction to P Making the Resp the Predictor Var Improving our Mo Module:6 Healt Introduction - D	redictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the Ne onse Variable - Splitting the Data into Train and Test Se iables – Building the Models – Using the Models to M dels. hcare Analytics Applications escriptive Analytics Applications - Predictive Analyt	HAMCS Dataset – ets - Preprocessing Make Predictions – 6 hours
Module:5 Makin Introduction to P Making the Resp the Predictor Var Improving our Mo Module:6 Healt Introduction - D Prescriptive Analy	redictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the Ne onse Variable - Splitting the Data into Train and Test Se iables – Building the Models – Using the Models to M dels. hcare Analytics Applications escriptive Analytics Applications - Predictive Analyt tics Application.	HAMCS Dataset – ets - Preprocessing Make Predictions – 6 hours ics Applications -
Module:5 Makin Introduction to P Making the Resp the Predictor Var Improving our Mo Module:6 Healt Introduction - D Prescriptive Analy Module:7 Heal	redictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the Ne onse Variable - Splitting the Data into Train and Test Se iables – Building the Models – Using the Models to M dels. hcare Analytics Applications escriptive Analytics Applications - Predictive Analyt	HAMCS Dataset – ets - Preprocessing Make Predictions – 6 hours ics Applications - 5 hours

	alytics a itations.	nd social media - Healtho	are and deep le	arning - (	Obstacles, ethic	cal issues, and
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Total Lecture h	ours		45 hours
Tex	xt Book					
1.	compu	, Vikas Vik. Healthcare ting using machine learnir rr, Christo, and Hossan	ng and Python. P	ackt Publ	ishing Ltd, 2018	8.
	introdu	ction. Springer, 2019.	I All-Hassall. A	nalytics	in nealtricare.	a practical
	ference					
1.		Ivo D. "Data Science ar doi. org/10 1007 (2018): 9		alytics." S	Springer, Ann A	rbor, MI, USA
2.	0,	Hui, and Eva K. Lee, e care improvement. John W		-	from data to	knowledge to
	de of Ev cussion	aluation: CAT / written as	signment / Quiz /	FAT / Pr	oject / Seminar	/ group
Re	commer	ded by Board of Studies	12-05-2022			
Ар	proved k	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course code		Course Title				T	P	
BCSE336L	C	Financial Data An			2	Т 0	г 0	<u>С</u> 2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Thancial Data An	arytics	6	yllab	-	-	
				U	ynab		.0	
Course Objective	26					-	.0	
-	o model financial tir	ma sarias usina lir		tune time se	rios			
	ind analyze to test					:н/		
	pe time series.		000000000		,,,,,,	,		
	ow to test for unit r	oot and construct	ARMA m	odels.				
Course Outcome	S							
At the end of the o	course, the student	t will be able to						
	and analyze any fi							
2. Differentia	te between various	s time series mode	els.					
<ol><li>Perform cr</li></ol>	oss-validation of v	arious financial m	odels dev	eloped.				
4. Forecast f	uture observations	on financial data.						
Medule 4							4 4 -	]
	ncial data and the		امناند ا		J \ /: -		1 ho	
	Bond Yields and P	rices – implied Vo	natility – E	-xamples and	a visu	Jaliz	atior	I OT
	ultivariate returns. ar models for fina	naial tima aariaa					1	
							1 ho	
	ssive models – Si		age mod	eis – Simple	ARIVI	A M	odei	s –
	ionarity – Exponen onal and Long		6				l ho	Ire
	- Regression mod				ny ma			S IL
	t Volatility and			- Long meme	ny mo		3. <b>I ho</b> i	irs
	Volatility – Structu			ARCH Effec	t – Al			
	– GARCH-M Mc							
	ic volatility model -	•						
	ications of Vola					4	1 ho	urs
Garch Volatility T	Ferm structure – C	Option pricing and	hedging	- Time Vary	/ing (	Corre	elatio	ons
and Betas - Minin	<u>num Variance Port</u>	folios – Prediction	<u>.                                    </u>		-			
Module:6 High	Frequency Fina	ancial Data				4	<u>1 ho</u>	<u>urs</u>
	trading - Bid ask		g prices	<ul> <li>Empirical d</li> </ul>	chara	cteri	stics	; of
	dels for price chan	ges.					-	
Module:7 Value							1 ho	
	Coherence – Risł	<pre>&lt; metrics –Extrem</pre>	e value a	pproach to Va	alue a	at Ri	sk –	
Peak over thresho								
Module:8 Conte	emporary issues					2	2 ho	Jrs
		Total Lecture ho	urs:			30	) ho	urs
Taxt Beek(a)								
Text Book(s) 1. ⊨ Ruev S. Tsav	An Introduction to	Analysis of Finan	cial Data	with R Wiles	, 201	2		
Reference Books		Thaysis UI Filld	ulai Dala		, 201	5.		
	s Financial Time Se	eries, bv Ruev S	, Tsav.	3rd edition	Wilev	SF	eries	in
	d Statistics, 2010.		,,					
· · · ·	oote, Financial Eng	gineering Analvtic	s: A Prac	tice Manual	Usina	R.	2018	3.
	alysis of Time-Serie				-			
4, 2004.	,		,	, -	3	,		
	on: CAT / written as	signment / Quiz /	FAT / Pro	oject / Semina	ar			
	Board of Studies							
Approved by Acad		No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				
		1	-					

	urse code		Course				L   '	Т	Ρ	С
	CSE336P		ancial Data /	Analytics La	<b>b</b>		-	0	2	1
Pre	e-requisite	NIL				Syll			ersi	on
							1	.0		
Co	urse Objectiv									
	1. Learn hov	v to model financial	time series u	sing liner AR	MA type tin	ne sei	ries.			
		v to test and model	heteroscedas	stic effects us	ing ARCH	/ GAF	RCH	typ	e tir	ne
	series.									
	3. Acquire h	ow to test for unit ro	ot and consti	ruct ARMA m	odels.					
Со	urse Outcom	e								
At	the end of the	course, the student	will be able t	0						
	1. Approach	and analyze any fir	nancial data.							
	2. Differentia	ate between various	time series r	nodels.						
	3. Perform c	ross-validation of va	arious financi	al models dev	veloped.					
	4. Forecast f	future observations	on financial c	lata.						
Inc	licative Exper	iments								
1.		ble daily return of a d	concern as d	ata impleme	nt and		8	ho	urs	
••		program to compute				n.	Ŭ		aro	
		xcess kurtosis, mini				,				
	return series									
2.		daily range (daily h	igh-daily low	) of Apple sto	ock from		8	ho	urs	
		007 to December 23				he				
		ntmod from Yahoo.								
		there evidence of l								
		has long memory, b								
3.	Consider the	30-year conventior	al mortgage	rates from Ap	oril		8	ho	urs	
		ember 2011. Build a				nly				
		e. Perform model cl								
4.		ntmod package to o	btain the dail	y prices of Ap	ple stock		6	ho	urs	
	from									
		007, to November 3								
		A–GARCH model to		laily volatility	of the stock	K.				
	Compare the	three volatility serie	es.							
				Total Labo				h	ours	5
		nent: Continuous as			mination a	nd oth	ners			
		y Board of Studies				~~				
Ар	proved by Aca	demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22				

### PROJECTS AND INTERNSHIP

## (2022-2023)

**B.Tech.** Computer Science and Engg (Data Science)

Course Code		Course Titl	9		L	Т	P	C
BCSE399J	Sumn	ner Industrial	Internship		0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus	versi	on
						1.	.0	
Course Objective								
1. The course	is designed so as t	o expose the st	udents to inc	dustry env	ironm	ent ar	nd to	take
up on-site	assignment as train	nees or interns.						
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
1. Demonstra	te professional and	l ethical respon	sibility.					
2. Understand	d the impact of eng	ineering solution	ons in a glob	al, econor	nic, er	nviron	men	tal
and societa		C C	C					
3. Develop th	e ability to engage	in research and	l to involve	in life-lon	g learr	ning.		
4. Comprehen	nd contemporary is	sues.						
Module Content								
Four weeks of	of work at industry	' site.						
Supervised b	by an expert at the i	ndustry.						
Mode of Evaluat	ion: Internship R	enort Present	ation and P	roject Re	view			
When the second		eport, rresent	ation and 1	I UJECI KE	VIC W			
Recommended b	y Board of	09-03-2022						
Studies								
Approved by Aca	ademic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	C
BCSE497J	Project - I	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	versi	on
			1.	.0	

#### **Course Objectives**

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multi- disciplinary work.

#### **Module Content**

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE498J	Project – II / Internship	0	0	0	5
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	versi	on
			1	.0	

**Course Objectives** 

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for well-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing.
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation.

#### Module Content

- 1. Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

### **BRIDGE COURSE**

### (2022-2023)

**B.Tech.** Computer Science and Engg (Data Science)

Course	e Code	С	ourse Title			L	Т	P	(
BENG1	01N	Effective En	glish Com	nunicatio	n	0	0	4	
Pre-req	uisite	Nil				Sy	llabus	vers	ion
							1.		
Course O	bjectives								
	-	' skills for effective cor	nmunication	1					
2. To en	hance cor	nmunication skills for f	uture caree	r aspiratio	ns				
<b>3</b> . To ga	in critical	communication skills i	n writing a	nd public s	speaking				
Course O	utcomes								
1. Write	effective	sentences using approp	riate gramr	nar and vo	cabulary				
		in everyday conversati	-		-				
_	-	ven listening inputs for		-					
-	-	reading strategies to va		-		priate	y		
Indicative									
	<b>_</b>	Is of Grammar: Parts	of Speech.	Articles	, Tenses,	Sente	nce St	ructu	re,
		tences, Subject-Verb A	-						,
• •		for Self-Expression:	-	-			essing		ese
-	-	lf-Introduction, Just a			,	Г	0		
	-	ing: Listening to Simp			ort Speech	nes/Sto	ories.		
		p fill exercises		,	1				
		lls: Reading Strategies	. Skimmin	g and Scar	nning.				
	-	ze reading, Reading co		-	-	per a	ticles		
	-	agraphs: Keywords D	-			-		nnect	ive
	-	ture and poster interpre	-	, 0	01		0		
	•	Enrichment: Synon		ntonyms.	Prefixes	and	Suffix	kes. V	W
	•	One Word Substitution		•					
		yms. Activity: Crossw	· •	•			,	p	
		or Pronunciation: Intro	-			g to N	ative S	Speak	cer
	-	Various Accents. Acti				-		1	
	-	Speaking: Everyday	-	-	-	-		mulat	ior
		tuational role plays	0011,0150						
	•	etter Writing: Types	and Format	of Emails	and Lette	ers.			
		icial e-mails and letter							
	-	Comprehension: Sho	-		/riters.				
	-	nmarising, loud readin	•						
			<i>U</i>	Total La	boratory	hour	s:	30 h	011
		nt: Continuous assessr	nent/ FAT/		•				
		up activity							
		Board of Studies lemic Council	28-06-20	JZ1					
			No. 63	Date	23-09-2				

# NON-GRADED CORE REQUIREMENT (2022-2023)

**B.Tech.** Computer Science and Engg (Data Science)

Course Code		Course Title			L	Τ	P	C
BCSE101N	Introdu	ction to Engin	eering		0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Nil				Sylla	abus v	versio	n
						1	.0	
Course Objectives	5				J			
1. To make the	student comfortable	and get famil	liarized	with the f	acilitie	es ava	ailable	e or
campus.								
2. To make the s	student aware of the ex	citing opportu	nities ar	d usefulne	ss of e	ngine	ering	to
society.								
3. To make the s	student understand the	philosophy of	enginee	ring.				
Course Outcomes								
1. To know the i	nfrastructure facilities	available on c	ampus					
2. To rationally	utilize the facilities du	ring their term	for their	r professior	nal gro	wth		
3. To appreciate	the engineering princ	ples, involve i	n life-lo	ng learning	g and t	ake up	2	
engineering p	ractice as a service to	society						
General Guideling	es							
1. Student shou	ld observe and involve	in the activitie	s during	the inducti	on pro	gram	me. B	oth
general activitie	es and those which are	discipline-spe	cific sho	ould be incl	uded h	nere.		
2. Student shou	uld get familiarized v	ith the infrast	tructure	facilities a	availał	ole or	n cam	ipus
during the gene	eral induction, school	induction prog	gramme	and also f	from th	he ins	stitutio	onal
website.								
3. Student shou	ld attend the lecture l	y industries, i	ncludin	g those on	career	oppo	ortunit	ties,
organized by the	he School and proba	bly involve in	n 'Do-it	-yourself'	projec	ets or	proj	ects
involving revers	se-engineering.							
4. Activities un	der 'Do-it-Yourself' w	ill be detailed	by the S	chool.				
5. Student shou	ald prepare a report of	on the activities	es and	observation	ns, as	per tł	ne	
specified forma	at, and submit the sa	me in institut	tional L	MS, VTO	P for	furth	er	
evaluation								
specified forma evaluation General instruc		ome in institut	tional L pe prepa	MS, VTO	P for the titl	furthe	er ven	
-	r the requirement; 1.5			0 1				
	- and requirement, 1.5			••				
	tion: Evaluation of t	ne submitted r	report a	nd interac	tion w	ith th	le	
students			1					
Recommended I	by Board of Studies cademic Council	02.07.2021 No. 63	• 	23.09.20				

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	ıs ver	sior
			-	1.0	
Course Objectives	5	1			
	and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual	in pro	ofessio	on, so	ociet
and polity.	the recetive health imports of contain unhability helperi				
	the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behavi the need and importance of physical, emotional health a		ocial h	ealth	
	ine need and importance of physical, emotional nearth a				•
Course Outcomes					
Students will be ab	ble to:				
	morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good	citiz	ens.		
	rious social problems and learn to act ethically.	1., ,		-11	1.1
	concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical				
-	concerns in research and intellectual contexts, includin n of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the	-			-
subjects.	in or sources, the objective presentation of data, and the	, noa	tinent	01 11	um
-	in typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and form	is of	cyher	orime	
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		10 01	cyber	CIIII	
			cyber		
	g Good and Responsible				
Module:1 Being	g Good and Responsible				
Module:1 Being Gandhian values su		n lead	ders o	f pas	t an
Module:1 Being Gandhian values su present - Society's	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of	n lead	ders o	f pas	t an
Module:1 Being Gandhian values su present - Society's	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon serving the society.	n lead	ders o	f pas	t an
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2Social	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon serving the society.	n lead	ders o	f pas	t an
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - Type	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon serving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.	n lead	ders o	f pas	t an
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3Socia	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon serving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.	n lead Isibili	ders o	f pas elpin	t an g th
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethica	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon serving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism. al Issues 2	n lead Isibili	ders o	f pas elpin	t an g th
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethica	<ul> <li>g Good and Responsible</li> <li>uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responserving the society.</li> <li>al Issues 1</li> <li>es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.</li> <li>al Issues 2</li> <li>al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral states and the society.</li> </ul>	n lead Isibili	ders o	f pas elpin	t an g th
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4Addi	<ul> <li>g Good and Responsible</li> <li>uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responserving the society.</li> <li>al Issues 1</li> <li>es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.</li> <li>al Issues 2</li> <li>al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral states and the society.</li> </ul>	n lead sibili	ders o aty: H	f pas elpin	t an g th
Module:1BeingGandhian values supersent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiPeer pressure - Al	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responserving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism. al Issues 2 al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral as evasions - Unfair trade practices. ction and Health	n lead sibili malp	ders o aty: H	f pas elpin es; W	t an g th
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiPeer pressure - Alsmoking - Preven	<ul> <li>g Good and Responsible</li> <li>uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responserving the society.</li> <li>al Issues 1</li> <li>es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.</li> <li>al Issues 2</li> <li>al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral section and Health</li> <li>Icoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention</li> </ul>	n lead sibili malp	ders o aty: H	f pas elpin es; W	t an g th
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiPeer pressure - Alsmoking - Preven	<ul> <li>g Good and Responsible</li> <li>uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responserving the society.</li> <li>al Issues 1</li> <li>es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.</li> <li>al Issues 2</li> <li>al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral sections - Unfair trade practices.</li> <li>ction and Health</li> <li>lcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention and im cually Transmitted Diseases.</li> </ul>	n lead sibili malp	ders o aty: H	f pas elpin es; W	t an g th
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiaPeer pressure - Alsmoking - Prevenpregnancy and SexModule:5Drug	<ul> <li>g Good and Responsible</li> <li>uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responserving the society.</li> <li>al Issues 1</li> <li>es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.</li> <li>al Issues 2</li> <li>al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral sections - Unfair trade practices.</li> <li>ction and Health</li> <li>lcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention and im cually Transmitted Diseases.</li> </ul>	n lead sibili malp	ders o aty: H ractice - III of p	f pas elpin es; W effec re-ma	t an g th /hito ts c arita
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiaPeer pressure - Alsmoking - Prevenpregnancy and SexModule:5Drug	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon- serving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism. al Issues 2 al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral e evasions - Unfair trade practices. action and Health lcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and im cually Transmitted Diseases. g Abuse	n lead sibili malp	ders o aty: H ractice - III of p	f pas elpin es; W effec re-ma	t an g th /hito ts c arita
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiPeer pressure - Alsmoking - Prevenpregnancy and SexModule:5DrugAbuse of differentprevention.	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon- serving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism. al Issues 2 al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral e evasions - Unfair trade practices. action and Health lcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and im cually Transmitted Diseases. g Abuse	n lead sibili malp	ders o aty: H ractice - III of p	f pas elpin es; W effec re-ma	t an g th /hito ts c arita
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiPeer pressure - Alsmoking - Prevenpregnancy and SexModule:5DrugAbuse of differentprevention.Module:6Perso	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon- serving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism. al Issues 2 al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral for a evasions - Unfair trade practices. action and Health coholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, preven- ation of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and im- tually Transmitted Diseases. g Abuse t types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, cause t types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, cause	n lead sibili malp	ders o aty: H ractice - III of p	f pas elpin es; W effec re-ma	t an g th /hito ts c arita
Module:1BeingGandhian values supersent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaHarassment - TypeModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiPeer pressure - Alsmoking - Prevenpregnancy and SexModule:5DrugAbuse of differentprevention.Module:6PersoDishonesty - Steali	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon- serving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism. al Issues 2 al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral a evasions - Unfair trade practices. ction and Health coholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention at the second second second second second second second to of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and im- tually Transmitted Diseases. g Abuse t types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, cause onal and Professional Ethics	n lead sibili malp	ders o aty: H ractice - III of p	f pas elpin es; W effec re-ma	t an g th /hito ts c arita
Module:1BeingGandhian values supresent - Society'sneedy, charity andModule:2SociaModule:3SociaCorruption: Ethicacollar crimes - TaxModule:4AddiPeer pressure - Alsmoking - Prevenpregnancy and SexModule:5DrugAbuse of differentprevention.Module:6PersonDishonesty - StealiModule:7Abuse	g Good and Responsible uch as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis of interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Respon- serving the society. al Issues 1 es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism. al Issues 2 al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral a evasions - Unfair trade practices. ction and Health coholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, preven- ation of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and im- tually Transmitted Diseases. g Abuse t types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, cause ing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism.	n lead isibili malp: ntion npact es, ir	ders o ity: H ractice - Ill of p npact	f pas elpin es; W effec re-ma	t an g th /hite ts c arita s ar

			Total	Lecture hours:	60 hours	
Гез	xt Book(s)			L		
1. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in H				rse in Human Va	alues and	
	Professional Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revis	ed Edition	, Excel B	ooks, New Delhi	I.	
2.	Hartmann, N., "Moral Values", 2017	7, United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.				
Ref	ference Books					
1.	Rachels, James & Stuart Rachels, "The New York: McGraw-Hill Education.	Elements o	of Moral P	hilosophy", 9th e	edition, 2019,	
2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short In	ntroduction	ı", 2001, C	Oxford University	y Press.	
3.	Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.					
4.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empower 2019, Government of India.	erment, "N	lagnitude	of Substance Use	e in India",	
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Government of India.	Deaths an	d Suicide	s in India", 2019	,	
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Handbook for Adolescents/ Students on Cyber Safety", 2018, Government of India.					
N	Iode of Evaluation: Poster making, Qu	iz and Te	rm End -	Quiz		
Recommended by Board of Studies		27-10-2021				
Approved by Academic Council		<b>No. 64</b>	Date	16-12-2021		

BSSC102N       Indian Constitution       0	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С		
1.0         Course Objectives         This Course is an introduction of Indian Constitution and basic concepts highlighted in the course for understanding the Constitution of India.         Course Outcomes         At the end of the course, the student will acquire:         1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.         2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course of Indian Constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution Federalism, Centre- State relationship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.         Module:2       Union Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assem	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	0	0	0	2		
Course Objectives         This Course is an introduction of Indian Constitution and basic concepts highlighted in th course for understanding the Constitution of India.         Course Outcomes         At the end of the course, the student will acquire:         1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.         2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.         3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.         Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution         Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.         Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre - State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Ministe and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Sccretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha - Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayat Raj: Composition and Functions Ino	Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	is ver	sior		
This Course is an introduction of Indian Constitution and basic concepts highlighted in the course for understanding the Constitution of India.         Course Outcomes         At the end of the course, the student will acquire:         1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.         2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.         3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.         Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution         Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.         Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position - Prime Ministe and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor at role of Elected Representative - Panch				1	1.0			
course for understanding the Constitution of India. Course Outcomes At the end of the course, the student will acquire: 1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India. 2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues. 3. The understanding of constitutional remedies. Module:1 Introduction to Indian Constitution Sources of Indian Constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy. Module:2 Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions. Module:3 State Government and its Administration 4 hours Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State sceretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions. Module:4 Local Administration 7 hours District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Sami role of Chief Election Commission 6 hours Role of Chief Election Commission 7 the velfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.	•							
Course Outcomes         At the end of the course, the student will acquire:         1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.         2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.         3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.         Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution       5 hours         Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution       5 hours         Introduction to the constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive       Principles of state policy.         Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position - Prime Ministe and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         District's Administration       7 hours       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function and Functior e Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functio			s hig	hligh	ted ir	n thi		
At the end of the course, the student will acquire:         1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.         2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.         3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.         Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution         Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.         Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours the Indian Union         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         District's Administration       7 hours       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Importance of gras root democracy.       6 hours         Rodule:3       Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of	course for underst	anding the Constitution of India.						
1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.         2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.         3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.         Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution       5 hours         Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.       8 hours         Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         District's Administration       7 hours       7 state of Function and 7 state of the roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and Functions Importance of graverot democracy.         Module:3       Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions and Functions of Graverot and Functions Evolution and 7 state of the roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role - Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Cite Graverot democracy.         Module:4       Local Administration       6 hours      <	Course Outcome	S						
2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.       3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.         3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.       5 hours         Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution       5 hours         Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution       Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.         Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position - Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor arrole of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Costion and Functions Importance of gravitot democracy.         Module:5       E	At the end of the	course, the student will acquire:						
the course to current social contemporary legal issues. 3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.          Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution       5 hours         Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution       Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive         Principles of state policy.       Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position - Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative       Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Importance of gravitot democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours <td>1. A basic under</td> <td>standing of Constitution of India.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1. A basic under	standing of Constitution of India.						
3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.         Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution         5 hours         Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.         Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours the Indian Union         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         District's Administration       7 hours       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Importance of gras root democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commission - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours	=		owle	dge ga	ained	fro		
Module:1       Introduction to Indian Constitution       5 hours         Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.       Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         District's Administration       7 hours       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Importance of graaroot democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours								
Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy. Module:2 Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Ministe and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions. Module:3 State Government and its Administration 4 hours Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions. Module:4 Local Administration 7 hours District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73; and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and Functions Importance of gra root democracy. Module:5 Election Commission - State Election Commission - Functions of Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women. 30 hours	3. The understan	ding of constitutional remedies.						
Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy. Module:2 Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Ministe and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions. Module:3 State Government and its Administration 4 hours Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions. Module:4 Local Administration 7 hours District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Sami Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gravitor root democracy. Module:5 Election Commission 6 hours Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women. 30 hour								
Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.       Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Ministe and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions district of gran root democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours								
Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Ministe and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor arr role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 730 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grav root democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours								
Module:2       Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union       8 hours         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor arrole of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73: and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Importance of gramod functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gram root democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commission - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours			Dut	ies -	Direc	ctive		
the Indian Union         Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor arrole of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73: and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Importance of gravitor and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and role - Panchayat Samir Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gravitor democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hour	Principles of state	policy.						
Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative       Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73: and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Importance of grar root democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours	Module:2 Unio	n Government and its Administration Structure of				8 hours		
Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative       Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73r and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gram root democracy.       6 hours         Module:5       Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours	the	Indian Union						
and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- Th         Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.         Module:3       State Government and its Administration         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative         Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.         Module:4       Local Administration         7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar         role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and Function         Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit         Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grat         root democracy.         Module:5       Election Commission         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.         Total Lecture hours:         30 hours			on –	Prime	e Mir	niste		
Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.       4 hours         Module:3       State Government and its Administration       4 hours         Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative       Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor arrole of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 735 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function         Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role - Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gravitot democracy.         Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours		-						
Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative         Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar       role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73a         and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function       Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit         Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grast       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours				,,,				
Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative         Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar       role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73a         and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function       Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit         Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grast       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours	Module:3 Stat	e Government and its Administration		4 h	ours			
Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.       7 hours         Module:4       Local Administration       7 hours         District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor arrole of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73r and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gravitot democracy.         Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours			- St			tive		
Module:4Local Administration7 hoursDistrict's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73r and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gras root democracy.6 hoursModule:5Election Commission6 hoursRole of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.30 hour					- 0			
District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor ar role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73 and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grav root democracy. Module:5 Election Commission 6 hours Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women. 30 hours	-	-		7 h	oure			
role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73r and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gras root democracy. Module:5 Election Commission 6 hours Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women. 30 hours			odue			r ar		
and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Function Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grav root democracy. Module:5 Election Commission 6 hours Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women. 30 hours					•			
Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samit         Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grave         root democracy.         Module:5       Election Commission         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.         Total Lecture hours:       30 hours								
Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of gram root democracy.         Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       30 hours								
root democracy.          Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       6 hours         Total Lecture hours:       30 hours		-		-				
Module:5       Election Commission       6 hours         Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       6 hours         Total Lecture hours:       30 hours	-		<b>r</b>			0-**		
Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.       Total Lecture hours: 30 hour		tion Commission		6 h	oure			
Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women. Total Lecture hours: 30 hour			on -	-				
			- 11	I UI				
		Total Lastura hourse			30 1	000		
Reference Books		I otal Lecture nours:			<b>JU I</b>	ivul		
	<b>Reference Books</b>							
						204		

1.	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Gurgaon; LexisNexis, 2018						
1.							
	(23rd edn.).						
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, New Delhi; S. Chand Pub., 2017 (16th edn.)						
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government and Politics, Shaban Lal & Co., 2012						
4.	Noorani, A.G , Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University						
	Press 2012.						
5.	R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction: Outline of a Political Theory of the Indian						
	Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed.) Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution,						
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press.						
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra Kumar Pandey, Indian Government and Politics,						
	SAGE, New Delhi, 2008						
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation, Oxford, Oxford						
	University Press, 1966						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT							
Re	commended by Board of Studies 27-10-2021						
A	pproved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-08-2022						